Review paper for Journal of Pain

LONGITUDINAL CHANGES AND ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN QUANTITATIVE SENSORY TESTING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS IN WHIPLASH-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSES-BASED DATA SYNTHESIS

Pablo Bellosta-López^a, MSc; Víctor Doménech-García^{a*}, PhD; María Ortiz-Lucas^a, PhD; Enrique Lluch-Gibes^b, PhD; Pablo Herrero^c, PhD; Michele Sterling^{d,e}, PhD; Steffan Wittrup McPhee Christensen^{f,g}, PhD.

^aUniversidad San Jorge. Campus Universitario, Autov. A23 km 299, 50830. Villanueva de Gállego, Zaragoza, Spain.

^bPhysiotherapy in Motion, Multi-Specialty Research Group (PTinMOTION), Department of Physical Therapy, University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain.

^cUniversidad de Zaragoza. Departamento de Fisiatría y Enfermería. Facultad de Ciencias de la Salud. C/Domingo Miral s/n, CP 50009 Zaragoza, Spain.

^dRecover Injury Research Centre, The University of Queensland, Herston, Australia.

^eCentre of Research Excellence: Better Health Outcomes for Compensable Injury, The University of Queensland, Herston, Australia.

^fDepartment of Health Science and Technology, Faculty of Medicine, Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark.

^gDepartment of Physiotherapy, University College of Northern Denmark, Aalborg, Denmark.

***Corresponding author:** Víctor Doménech-García, Universidad San Jorge. Campus Universitario, Autov. A23, Km 299, 50830 Villanueva de Gállego, Zaragoza, Spain. Tel.: (+34) 976 060 100 Fax.: 976 077 581. Email: <u>vdomenech@usj.es</u>

Running title: Pain mechanisms and psychological factors in WAD.

Keywords: whiplash-associated disorders; neck pain; chronic pain; acute pain; pain mechanisms; psychosocial factors.

1

ABSTRACT

Whiplash-Associated Disorders (WAD) represent a multifactorial condition often accompanied by altered nociceptive processing and psychological factors. This systematic review on acute and chronic WAD aimed to investigate the relationship between Quantitative Sensory Testing (QST) and psychological factors and quantify whether their trajectories over time follows a similar pattern to disability levels. Eight databases were searched until October 2022. When two prospective studies examined the same QST or psychological variable, data synthesis was performed with random-effects meta-analysis by pooling within-group standardized mean differences from baseline to 3-, 6-, and 12-month follow-ups. From 5,754 studies, 49 comprising 3,825 WAD participants were eligible for the review and 14 for the data synthesis. Altered nociceptive processing in acute and chronic WAD, alongside worse scores on psychological factors, were identified. However, correlations between QST and psychological factors were heterogeneous and inconsistent. Furthermore, disability levels, some QST measures, and psychological factors followed general positive improvement over time, although there were differences in magnitude and temporal changes. These results may indicate that altered psychological factors and increased local pain sensitivity could play an important role in both acute and chronic WAD, although this does not exclude the potential influence of factors not explored in this review.

PERSPECTIVE

Acute WAD show improvements in levels of disability and psychological factors before significant improvements in nociceptive processing are evident. Facilitated nociceptive processing might not be as important as psychological factors in chronic WAD-related disability, which indicates that chronic and acute WAD should not be considered the same entity although there are similarities. Nonetheless, pressure pain thresholds in the neck might be the most appropriate measure to monitor WAD progression.

INTRODUCTION

Persistent spinal pain is the leading cause of years lived with disability worldwide.¹ One musculoskeletal health condition that has proven to be a particular challenge is whiplash-associated disorders (WAD), with a high societal and economic burden on individuals² and healthcare systems.³ One year after whiplash trauma, half of those with acute WAD continue to report disability and pain.^{4,5}

After acute whiplash, the neck region is commonly perceived as painful and more sensitive which may be explained by peripheral sensitization as a consequence of tissue injury and inflammation.⁶ This response to whiplash injury, although painful is a normal response that subsides within the first months after injury for most cases.⁷ However, for those who transition to chronic WAD, research over the last decades has shown manifestations of widespread nociceptive sensitization and increased psychological burden.⁸ WAD is now understood as a complex and multifactorial condition,⁹ in which altered nociceptive processing and psychological factors play important roles in disability and prognosis.^{10,11} In this context, Quantitative Sensory Testing (QST) comprises different psychophysical measures that provide information on the functioning of sensory pathways and nociceptive processing.¹² QST measures are usually classified as static QST when involving threshold determination (e.g., detection, pain, or tolerance thresholds) or dynamic QST when assessing pain modulation at a central level (e.g., conditioned pain modulation or temporal summation).¹³ Psychological factors, such as pain-related beliefs, avoidance behaviour, pain catastrophizing, kinesiophobia, anxiety, depression, and posttraumatic stress symptoms, are considered to play an important role in the onset and progression of musculoskeletal pain.¹⁴

High levels of psychological distress and facilitated nociceptive processing have been observed in individuals in both acute and chronic stages of WAD.⁹ However, how

4

these factors develop and inter-relate over time from the acute injury stage to either recovery or the development of chronic pain and disability is not clear.¹⁵ These data are needed to describe WAD recovery comprehensively. Selecting the most appropriate parameters to monitor in both a clinical and research setting may aid the future development of effective strategies to reduce WAD chronification. Given that disability is considered a comprehensive indicator of WAD recovery,¹⁶ it is warranted to investigate whether the course of QST measures and psychological factors is related to the trajectory of disability. Considering the large amount of scientific WAD-related literature produced in the last years, it seems appropriate to conduct a systematic review and data synthesis to illuminate the relationships between temporal changes in QST and psychological factors and thereby aiding the continuous work towards optimizing rehabilitation strategies (e.g., better personalized treatments) for WAD.

Separately for acute and chronic WAD, the primary aim of this systematic review and data synthesis was to cross-sectionally investigate and estimate the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors. Furthermore, a secondary aim was to quantify the trajectories over time of QST measures and psychological factors and describe whether they follow a similar pattern to disability levels.

METHODS

Study design and registration

This systematic review and data synthesis was conducted following the PRISMA statement¹⁷ and registered with PROSPERO (CRD42016051599).

Study eligibility criteria for the systematic review

<u>Type of studies</u>: Cross-sectional-, case-control-, cohort -studies, and controlled clinical trials evaluating QST alongside psychological variables in participants with WAD were included if full-text available and published in a peer-reviewed journal in English or Spanish languages.

<u>Type of participants</u>: Studies of adults (i.e., ≥ 18 years old) with acute (≤ 3 months postwhiplash trauma) or chronic (>3 months post-whiplash trauma) WAD, without considering the specific cause of the whiplash trauma (e.g., motor vehicle accident, sports injury or sudden fall). Mixed populations with composite data were excluded unless data could be obtained for the separate populations.

<u>Type of outcome measures</u>: Studies assessing QST measures and psychological factors measured by standardized and valid methods were included. When multiple studies used the same sample, the publication that provided the most information was included.

Data sources and searches

Eight databases (PubMed, Web of Science, Cochrane, Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source, SPORTDiscus with Full Text, APA PsycArticles, PEDro, and Scopus) were searched from inception to 1 October 2022. The search was conducted using four independent blocks referring to the population of interest (WAD), the outcome variables (QST measurements and psychological factors), and the study type (experimental and observational studies). A block related to potential interventions was not included in the search strategy as this review did not intend to assess the effect of any particular treatment. The search strategy of each database is provided in *Supplementary material A*. In order to identify additional records, a detailed review of the bibliographic references included in the reviewed full-text articles was performed.

Selection of studies

Study selection was conducted independently by two researchers (PBL and MOL). In case of disagreement, a consensus was sought by involving a third researcher (VDG). After screening of study titles and abstracts for potential inclusion, studies identified as potentially relevant were collected for full-text screening and final decision of inclusion or exclusion for review.

Data extraction

Data extraction from the included studies was performed by two authors (PBL and MOL). Study characteristics and outcome data of interest included study design, number of participants, socio-demographic characteristics, QST measures (QST modality and body location), questionnaires related to psychological factors, disability, and other variables measured in each study, such as range of movement or pain visual analog scale. In addition, main results, including correlation or association findings between QST and psychological factors, were extracted when possible.

Risk of bias assessment

Two researchers (PBL and MOL) independently examined the methodological quality of the studies, and in case of disagreement, a third decisive opinion was considered (VDG). For risk of bias assessment, appropriate scales were chosen according to study designs.

The Newcastle-Ottawa scale was used for cross-sectional, case-control, and cohort studies.¹⁸ This scale evaluates seven to eight items categorized into three criteria

7

(selection, comparability, and exposure or outcome) with a maximum score is 9 (10 in cross-sectional studies). Articles scoring at least 7 were considered of "high quality", a score of 4-6 was considered of "fair quality", and less than 4 was considered of "poor quality". Due to the observational nature of this review, the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for cohort studies was also used to evaluate controlled clinical trials.

Deviations from the PROSPERO protocol

In addition to the pre-registered databases, Scopus, Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source, SPORTDiscus, APA PsycArticles, and PEDro databases were also searched to identify any potential missing literature from the search in the initially proposed databases.

The study set out to conduct a synthesis of correlations between QST measures and psychological factors. However, due to the heterogeneity of the QST and psychological variables assessed in the included studies, it was not possible to synthetize correlation coefficients of these variables for neither acute nor chronic WAD. Instead, standardized mean differences of QST measures and psychological factor scores from prospective studies were synthesized in order to qualitatively describe their trajectory over time. In addition, to increase clinical relevance, an analysis of disability was also included. To improve the data reliability, only high-quality studies were included in this data synthesis (i.e., excluding fair- and poor-quality studies).

The PEDro scale was replaced by the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for assessing the risk of bias for prospective cohort studies as the aim of the current study was to describe the trajectory of specific outcome measures over time rather than evaluating treatment effectiveness.

Study eligibility criteria for the data synthesis

Studies that met the selection criteria for the systematic review regarding the type of participants and outcome measures along with a prospective design including repeated measures of QST and psychological variables across a follow-up period were selected for inclusion in the data synthesis. In addition, if available, WAD subgroups within each study were considered as independent cohorts (e.g., treatment arms in clinical trials or subgroups stratified by disability levels in observational studies). Finally, only high-quality studies (i.e., \geq 7 in the Newcastle-Ottawa scale) were considered for the data synthesis.

Data synthesis

Differentiations were made between studies addressing acute or chronic WAD when presenting and interpreting the results in the current study. When possible, the mean and standard deviation at baseline and follow-up endpoints from prospective studies (\leq 3-, 6-, or \geq 12-months follow-up) were extracted for QST assessments, psychological factors, and disability scores. For acute WAD, the baseline assessment was considered to be between the period of the whiplash trauma and the start of any potential intervention. For chronic WAD, the baseline assessment was considered the assessment prior to any type of intervention to establish the participants' starting point. If the data were not reported directly in an article, three attempts were made to contact the study authors via email, requesting them to provide the data. If unsuccessful, the median and interquartile range, when available, was extracted and transformed into mean and standard deviation.¹⁹

When a minimum of two independent cohorts examined the same QST measure or psychological factor, standardized mean differences estimated by Hedges' g were calculated (i.e., the result of subtracting the baseline mean minus the follow-up mean, divided by the averaged standard deviation weighted by sample size)²⁰ and pooled with a random-effects meta-analysis following a restricted maximum-likelihood estimation.²¹ For ease of interpretation, irrespective of the parameter being assessed, improvements (i.e., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli before they become painful, or improved scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) were expressed as positive Hedges' *g*. In contrast, a worsening was expressed as negative Hedges' *g*. Absolute value of Hedges' *g* was considered small ($g \ge 0.20 \& < 0.50$), medium ($g \ge 0.50 \& < 0.80$) or large ($g \ge 0.80$).²² Heterogeneity between studies' results was investigated using I² statistics with values >50% indicating substantial heterogeneity across studies.²³ Publication bias was examined by using funnel plots and Egger's tests.²⁴ All analyses were completed using STATA v.16.1 (*StataCorp, College Station, Texas 77845, USA*), and alpha was set at *P*<0.05.

RESULTS

Study Selection

The selection process of the articles is summarized in Figure 1. After removing duplicates, 5,754 records were found. One-hundred and forty-two full-text articles were screened as potential eligible studies resulting in 49 studies being included in the review. The list of records excluded after full-text screening is presented in *Supplementary material B*. No additional records were found within the bibliographic references of the reviewed full-text articles.

Study Characteristics

Table 1 presents the main characteristics of the included articles in this systematic review comprising a total of 3,825 WAD participants (66% female). Seventeen studies included

acute WAD participants,^{7,25-40} while 31 studies included chronic WAD participants.⁴¹⁻⁷¹ Fourteen out of 21 studies including follow-ups after a baseline assessment performed repeated assessments of both QST measures and psychological factors.^{7,25-28,30,36,37,39,47,54,57,67,69} Further information of selected articles is presented in *Supplementary material C*.

Risk of bias assessment

The total Newcastle-Ottawa score is presented for each study in Table 1. In addition, tables showing the methodological quality assessment results of the retrieved studies by using the Newcastle-Ottawa scale, as well as further details of the risk of bias assessment for each study design, are presented in *Supplementary material D*.

From the 25 case-control studies, 9 studies (36%)were considered to be of high quality, 25,26,37,42,44,55,59,62,71 11 studies (44%) of fair quality, 7,33,41,43,46,50,58,61,63,70,72 and 5 studies (20%)of poor quality. 29,45,52,60,65

From the 7 cross-sectional studies, 5 (71%) were considered to be of high quality,^{32,48,49,51,56} and 2 studies (29%) of fair quality.^{38,64}

From the 7 identified cohort studies, all assessing acute WAD participants, 5 (71%) were considered to be of high quality, $^{30,31,34-36}$ and 2 (29%) of fair quality.^{28,40}

From the 10 clinical trials, 5 trials (50%) were considered to be of high quality,^{27,53,54,66,67} and 5 trials (50%) of fair quality.^{39,47,57,68,69}

Quantitative Sensory Testing

All studies evaluated at least one static QST measures (e.g., pressure pain thresholds (PPT), cold pain threshold (CPT), heat pain thresholds (HPT), pressure pain tolerance (PPTol)), while 12 studies (24%) also evaluated dynamic QST measures (e.g.,

conditioned pain modulation (CPM), temporal summation of pain, exercise-induced hypoalgesia).

For studies reporting PPT, 11 out of 13 (85%) of chronic WAD studies^{41-44,52,55,59,61,63,65,70} and 3 out of 3 (100%) of acute WAD studies^{26,33,37} found lower PPTs in the neck region in WAD participants compared to controls. Among them, only 2 studies did not find differences in a remote PPT leg site in WAD participants compared to controls.^{26,52} Regarding prospective studies, 5 out of 7 (71%) in chronic WAD^{47,57,67-69} and 7 out of 8 (88%) in acute WAD^{26,28,33,36,37,39,40} found an improvement in PPTs over a 3- to 12-month period.

For thermal pain thresholds (i.e., CPT or HPT), 8 out of 9 (89%) of chronic WAD studies^{42,43,58,59,61,63,65,70} and 3 out of 3 (100%) of acute WAD studies^{33,36,37} found an increased pain sensitivity in WAD participants compared to controls (i.e., CPT at higher temperatures or HPT at lower temperatures). For prospective studies, 2 out of 4 (50%) on chronic WAD^{47,67} showed improved CPT and/or HPT at 6 months. However, 5 out of 5 (100%) prospective acute WAD studies^{7,27,33,36,37} found no changes in CPT or HPT over time.

For dynamic QST measures, about 50% of chronic WAD studies found a decreased CPM,^{44,60,72} higher temporal summation,^{41,45,62} or impaired exercise-induced hypoalgesia;^{61,62} while for acute WAD studies, 2 out of 2 (100%) found decreased CPM compared to controls.^{26,72} The only study presenting repeated-measures of CPM on chronic WAD found an improvement in the CPM just after treatment,⁶⁸ which is was not the case for the only prospective study on acute WAD, where no changes was observed over a 6-months follow-up.²⁶

Psychological factors

All studies evaluated psychological factors (e.g., posttraumatic stress symptoms, pain catastrophizing, fear-avoidance beliefs, depression, anxiety) via use of questionnaires. A detailed explanation of specific questionnaires for each construct is presented in *Supplementary Material E.*

Almost all (>92%) chronic WAD studies^{44,46,49,50,53,58,60-63,65,66,70-72} and 100% of acute WAD studies^{25-27,36,43,72} reported worse levels of pain catastrophizing, kinesiophobia, posttraumatic stress symptoms, psychological distress, depression, anxiety, and/or stress symptoms in WAD participants compared to reference values or controls. Furthermore, all prospective studies in chronic-^{47,53,67,69} and acute WAD^{26,27,37,39,43} found improved levels of psychological factors over time.

Relationship between QST and psychological factors

Only 6 studies (12%) reported correlations between QST measures and psychological factors in chronic^{59,65,70,71} and acute WAD participants,^{30,32} while no studies provided any correlation or association results between changes in these variables. The pairs of specific QST measures and psychological factors evaluated simultaneously in two or more studies are presented in *Supplementary Material F*.

Small to moderate correlations between different QST measures and psychological factors were found both in chronic WAD (Table 2A) and acute WAD (Table 2B) studies, demonstrating that on some occasions, increased pain sensitivity was related to higher levels of psychological distress or altered cognitions. Specifically for chronic WAD studies, Sterling et al. found moderate positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores.⁶⁵ Likewise, Wallin et al. reported positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and anxiety, depression, stress, catastrophizing, pain self-efficacy, and fear-avoidance beliefs.⁷⁰ Additionally, they

reported negative correlations between PPT and HPT at the cervical spine and anxiety, depression, stress, catastrophizing, pain self-efficacy, and fear-avoidance beliefs.⁷⁰ Furthermore, Lenoir et al. found moderate negative correlations between electrical pain thresholds at the median nerve and scores in the magnification subscale of the Pain Catastrophizing Scale and the Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale.⁷¹ In contrast, Scott et al. found no correlation between Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory scores and any QST measure (PPT, CPT, HPT, or punctate hyperalgesia).⁵⁹

For acute WAD, Rivest et al. found a moderate positive correlation between Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores and CPT at the cervical spine and a moderate negative correlation between catastrophizing thoughts and PPT at the cervical spine in a male subsample.³² Similarly, Pedler et al. reported positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and kinesiophobia, pain coping, and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms, while the same psychological factors were negatively correlated with PPT at the cervical spine.³⁰

Data synthesis

From 21 prospective studies, 9 high-quality prospective studies were included in the meta-analyses for the data synthesis,^{7,25-27,30,36,37,54,67} accounting for 14 individual cohorts. Five studies were excluded due to being rated as fair-quality^{28,39,47,57,69} and 7 due to not reporting results of repeated measurements.^{29,31,33-35,40,53} During this process, 5 authors were contacted to retrieve additional information that could not be extracted from a total of 9 articles. Three out of these 5 authors provided additional data corresponding to 6 articles.

Figure 2 (chronic WAD cohorts) and figure 3 (acute WAD cohorts) synthesize the pooled Hedges' *g* for levels of disability, QST measures, and psychological factors at 3-, 6-, and 12-months post-whiplash trauma compared to baseline. Individual forest plots for

each variable and I^2 values at each time point can be found in supplementary materials for both chronic WAD (*Supplementary material G*: Figures 1a-1g) and acute WAD (*Supplementary material G*: Figures 2a-2k) cohorts. *Supplementary material H* contains individual funnel plots for each variable.

Two high-quality studies accounting for 4 individual cohorts and including 250 chronic WAD participants performed follow-ups of QST and psychological factors.^{54,67} The pooled Hedges' gof disability levels since baseline showed small to moderate improvement in disability at 3-months (g=0.50; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.46; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.55; P<0.01) (Figure 2a). For QST measures (Figure 2b), only PPT at the neck region showed small improvements at 3-months (g=0.27; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.26; P=0.02), and 12-months (g=0.28; P<0.01); while there were no significant effects (P<0.11) at any time point for PPT at the leg or CPT at the neck regions. Regarding psychological factors (Figure 2c), a small to moderate improvement in the Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores were found at 3-months (g=0.46; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.45; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.59; P<0.01); and a small improvement in the Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores were found at 3-months (g=0.21; P=0.02), 6-months (g=0.26; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.33; P<0.01). Heterogeneity was low for all variables (i.e., I² values <50%). No publication bias was detected after examining funnel plots and Egger's tests.

Seven high-quality studies accounting for 4 individual cohorts and including 394 acute WAD participants performed follow-ups of QST measures and psychological factors.^{7,25-27,30,36,37} The pooled Hedges' *g* of disability levels since baseline showed large improvements in disability at 3 months (*g*=0.95; P<0.01), 6 months (*g*=1.33; P<0.01), and 12 months (*g*=1.24; P<0.01) (Figure 3a). For QST measures (Figure 3b), pooled data showed a small improvement of PPT in the neck region at 3-months (*g*=0.36; P<0.01)

and 6-months (g=0.42; P<0.01) and a large increase at 12-months (g=0.89; P<0.01). However, PPT in the leg region only showed a small improvement at 6-months (g=0.20; P=0.05) that was not maintained at 12-months (g=0.15; P=0.15). For thermal thresholds, both CPT and HPT in the neck region showed a small improvement at 12-months (CPT: g=0.32, HPT: g=0.39; P<0.05). Regarding psychological factors (Figure 3c), a moderate to large improvements in the Impact Event Scale scores, the Global Health Questionnaire-28, the Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia, and the Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine were found at 3-months (IES: g=0.75, GHQ-28: g=0.68, TSK: g=0.54, PFActS-C: g=0.58; P<0.01), 6-months (IES: g=0.73, GHQ-28: g=0.82, TSK: g=0.69, PFActS-C: g=0.76; P<0.05), and 12-months (IES: g=0.90, GHQ-28: g=0.89, TSK: g=0.53, PFActS-C: g=0.72; P<0.01). I² values indicated substantial heterogeneity across studies for the NDI and the TSK at 3-months (NDI: I²=64%; TSK: I²=59%) and 6-months (NDI: I²=79%; TSK: I²=81%). No publication bias was detected after examining funnel plots and Egger's tests.

DISCUSSION

This systematic review included 49 studies, comprising 1,493 chronic and 2,332 acute WAD participants, that investigated QST measures alongside psychological factors. Data synthesis of 9 studies (comprising 4 chronic and 9 acute independent WAD cohorts) indicated that despite chronicity, levels of disability, some QST measures, and psychological factors of participants with WAD showed an overall positive change over time. Nevertheless, these variables do not follow the exact same trajectory over time, as they differ in temporality and magnitude, while psychological factors outweigh altered nociception in explaining disability in chronic WAD. Chronic WAD participants displayed a small to moderate improvement in levels of disability and psychological

factors at 3-months compared to baseline. Furthermore, these improvements were sustained at 6- and 12-months. In contrast, acute WAD participants showed a large reduction in disability levels and a moderate to a large improvement in psychological factors at 3-months that slightly continued improving at 6- and 12-months. However, for QST measures in acute WAD, only a small improvement for PPT in the neck region was found at 3-months together with larger increases in the long term (>12 months). Additionally, PPT measured in the leg region and thermal pain thresholds (i.e., CPT and HPT) in the neck region revealed a small improvement at 6-months and 12-months in participants with acute WAD.

Relationship between QST and psychological factors

The objective of this review was to quantitatively assess the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors through a meta-analysis. However, despite the large number of studies on the subject, only 5 conducted correlational analyses between QST and psychological variables.^{30,32,59,65,70} Unfortunately, none of those studies considered the same variables and therefore, could not be included in meta-analyses. Additionally, no prospective study explored the relationship between changes in QST and psychological factors. However, Kamper et al. reported a negative correlation between changes in neck pain and PPT over the neck,²⁸ which indicated that a reduction in the neck pain intensity was associated with an increase in neck PPT (i.e., decreased sensitivity). Such association could indicate that the recovery experienced by the proportion of acute WAD cases during the first months after the whiplash trauma may reflect the natural course of recovery and tissue healing,^{26,37} but this would not be the case for those WAD cases with persistent pain, where pain sensitivity remained altered.

There is compelling evidence that chronic musculoskeletal conditions such as low back, knee, or non-specific neck pain, are often accompanied by facilitated nociceptive processing (e.g., reduced PPT) and psychological distress (e.g., pain catastrophizing, posttraumatic stress symptoms).⁷³⁻⁷⁵ A recent meta-analysis evaluating the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors in people with peripheral joint pain, found that PPT is the only QST measure that is consistently associated with psychological factors such as pain catastrophizing and depression.⁷⁶. In our review, 3 studies in chronic- 65,70,71 and 2 in acute WAD^{30,32} found moderate correlations between low pain thresholds (high thresholds in case of cold-based stimuli, e.g., CPT) and levels of psychological distress. However, these results were inconsistent. Scott et al. found no correlation between PPT, CPT, or HPT and anxiety;⁵⁹ and Lenoir et al. found no correlation between temporal summation or CPM and posttraumatic stress symptoms, pain catastrophizing, or anxiety responses to pain.⁷¹ Similarly, Rivest et al. found no correlation between PPT and CPT and catastrophizing thoughts in a subgroup of women with acute WAD.³² Overall, these findings indicate that the coexistence of psychological factors and a facilitated nociceptive system are common in those with WAD, although such a relationship may not be linear. Considering the impracticality of using in-depth QST in clinical practice, self-reported questionnaires such as the Central Sensitization Inventory (CSI) were developed as a clinical proxy for assessing facilitated nociception. However, a recent meta-analysis has shown that the CSI weakly correlates (at best) with QST measures. Instead, CSI strongly correlates with psychological factors;⁷⁷ therefore, it could be used to assess cognitive and emotional components in WAD.⁵¹

Acute WAD versus Chronic WAD versus healthy controls

The present findings showed significant baseline differences in all variables between acute WAD participants and healthy controls in almost all studies, supporting the tenet that altered nociceptive processing and increased psychological distress is present soon after a whiplash trauma.^{9,37,78} However, due to the paucity of studies that have investigated participants for preexisting alterations in nociceptive processing and psychological factors, it is not possible to determine if this may have influenced the results of the previous studies on whiplash. In contrast to the findings for acute WAD, the results for chronic WAD were not consistent across QST measures inferring the heterogenous presence of altered nociceptive processing in this population. In other words, while all chronic WAD studies revealed significantly worse scores in all psychological variables for WAD participants compared with healthy controls, only some static QST measures such as PPT or CPT showed consistent between-group differences. 42,43,58,59,61,65 As opposed to acute cases, these findings in chronic WAD participants could potentially indicate that psychological factors might outweigh altered nociceptive processing in explaining the persistence of pain and disability.^{79,80} After all, chronic WAD cases represent a subsample of people with an originally acute WAD who have developed persistent pain and disability and high levels of psychological distress over time.³⁴ However, this discrepancy between chronic and acute WAD for QST variables may be partially attributed to the heterogeneous characteristics of chronic WAD samples. Inclusion criteria for chronic WAD studies were mainly based on reported pain and disability for more than 3 months and meeting the Quebec Task Force criteria for Grades I-III.⁸¹ Despite Grade II, (pain, stiffness, or increased tenderness in the cervical region and musculoskeletal signs such as reduced range of motion or tender points on palpation)⁸¹, being predominantly used as an inclusion criterion, this classification has been the subject of debate due to its lack of discriminative ability.⁸² Additionally, data synthesis of acute WAD studies shows that improvements in disability, QST measures, and psychological factors continue to occur beyond 3 and 6 months.^{25,26,37,39} Therefore, these observed long-term improvements may exert an additive or a confounding effect in controlled clinical trials with chronic WAD, which would call into question whether WAD studies should recruit and combine data from participants who had experienced a whiplash trauma 3 months and several years ago. At least, it is reasonable to consider symptom duration as a potential confounder and introduce it as a covariate in the statistical analyses of chronic WAD studies, as several studies have already done regarding age and sex.^{31,34,36,56}

Interestingly, data synthesis of acute WAD studies demonstrated that PPT measured in the neck region appears to improve earlier and more significantly than PPT in the leg and thermal pain thresholds in the neck region. Remote body regions normalizing their sensitivity to noxious stimulation later than the neck region could indicate that altered nociceptive processing in the nervous system might be influenced or maintained by factors different from those strictly related to tissue healing.^{26,37} For example, posttraumatic stress symptoms are commonly reported by whiplash injured patients ,^{83,84} and are associated with persistent neck pain.⁸⁵ It has been suggested that psychological factors acting as persistent stressors during the acute phase could contribute to a widespread hypersensitivity to noxious stimuli via immune-mediated pro-inflammatory mechanisms.^{86,87} Another proposed hypothesis is that the initial inflammatory response in the neck tissues resolves first,⁶ leaving central mechanisms as the primary driver of widespread hyperalgesia after this.

Methodological quality

To improve the robustness of the current findings, the data synthesis was based on highquality prospective studies, but this unfortunately also decreased the number of prospective studies that could be included. Nonetheless, although most of the studies in the systematic review were considered fair to high quality, there were systematic biases that may lead to a distortion of interpretation and generalizability of results.⁸⁸ Moreover, almost all selected observational studies did not present the flow of screened participants from the start of the study. Information on the participant flow would allow for determining to what extent the selected samples are representative of the WAD population as a whole and ensure that self-selection bias is not occurring in a particular sub-sample of people with WAD.

Future observational studies in WAD population should follow the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) recommendations,⁸⁹ paying particular attention to reporting sample size calculations, presenting clear selection criteria for the WAD population, specifying the methods and locations of recruitment, and reporting the participant selection process, including reasons for nonparticipation. Case-control studies should perform matching, at least by sex and age, clearly presenting the criteria by which a control is considered a healthy participant; and blind assessors concerning group allocation. Prospective studies should establish a follow-up period sufficiently long to allow for changes not inherent to the measurement error of the instruments.

Limitations

It was not possible to perform meta-analyses of correlational analyses, and this is a limitation of our review. Furthermore, the current results only represented studies assessing QST measures and psychological factors simultaneously. This was also the case for the results regarding the course of disability. Taken together, these results should be interpreted with caution as they cannot account for potential studies that did not simultaneously assess both QST measures and psychological factors. Second, although this review did not aim to analyze the effects of any interventions, the variety and heterogeneity of treatments used (i.e., controlled intervention in clinical trials or unconstrained intervention in prospective non-controlled studies) may have influenced the trajectory of the QST measures or psychological factors over time. However, the lack of substantial heterogeneity across studies (i.e., I^2 values <50%) suggests that similar trajectories were followed by WAD participants despite the different treatment options used in the included studies. Nevertheless, substantial heterogeneity was found in levels of disability for acute WAD, which could be explained by the larger standardized mean differences found in two small studies.^{26,39} Finally, some assessment procedures, such as the brachial plexus provocation test (BPPT) or the nociceptive flexion reflex (NFR), were considered as "other variables" in the current review, whereas another recent review on WAD included them as QST variables.⁹⁰ Despite the BPPT and NFR might be useful for assessing participants in the clinical setting,^{91,92} these tests do not comply with using a calibrated stimulus and measuring the subjective perception of thresholds, which are characteristics of QST.93

Conclusion

This systematic review revealed a paucity of studies investigating correlations between QST measures and psychological factors in participants with WAD. Nevertheless, based on cross-sectional assessments, it can be concluded that facilitated nociceptive processing alongside increased psychological distress (e.g., catastrophizing, occurs or kinesiophobia) in both acute and chronic WAD compared to healthy controls. However, some QST measures do not provide highly consistent results in chronic WAD, which might be due to the considerable heterogeneity of chronic WAD samples. Furthermore, levels of disability, QST measures, and psychological factors showed a general positive change over time in both acute and chronic WAD, although they differ in temporality and magnitude. Finally, given that QST measures are more consistently affected in acute WAD, facilitated nociceptive processing might not be as important as psychological factors in chronic WAD, which indicates that chronic and acute WAD should not be considered the same entity.

Disclosures

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

Pablo Bellosta-López has been supported during this work by the Grant FPI 2018 (CPB09/18) from "Gobierno de Aragón" and co-financed by "Programa Operativo FSE Aragón 2014-2020, Construyendo Europa desde Aragón", the Grant FPU19/05237 and its complementary aid EST21/00453 from the Spanish Ministry of Universities, and the internal mobility grants 2019 from Universidad San Jorge. Michele Sterling is supported by a National health and Medical Research Council (Australia) Investigator Fellowship (APP 2017405) and unrestricted funding from the Motor Accident Insurance Commission of Queensland. The funders did not have any role in this study.

REFERENCES

- Cieza A, Causey K, Kamenov K, Hanson SW, Chatterji S, Vos T. Global estimates of the need for rehabilitation based on the Global Burden of Disease study 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet*. 2021;396(10267):2006-2017. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-</u> 6736(20)32340-0.
- Peolsson A, Hermansen A, Peterson G, Nilsing Strid E. Return to work a bumpy road: a qualitative study on experiences of work ability and work situation in individuals with chronic whiplash-associated disorders. *BMC Public Health*. 2021;21(1):785. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10821-w</u>.
- Naumann RB, Dellinger AM, Zaloshnja E, Lawrence BA, Miller TR. Incidence and total lifetime costs of motor vehicle-related fatal and nonfatal injury by road user type, United States, 2005. *Traffic Inj Prev.* 2010;11(4):353-360. <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/15389588.2010.486429</u>.
- Carroll LJ, Hogg-Johnson S, van der Velde G, et al. Course and prognostic factors for neck pain in the general population: results of the Bone and Joint Decade 2000-2010 Task Force on Neck Pain and Its Associated Disorders. *Spine*. 2008;33(4 Suppl):S75-82. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e31816445be</u>.
- Rasmussen MK, Kongsted A, Carstensen T, Jensen TS, Kasch H. Revisiting Riskstratified Whiplash-exposed Patients 12 to 14 Years After Injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2020;36(12):923-931. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.00000000000877.
- Aarnio M, Fredrikson M, Lampa E, Sörensen J, Gordh T, Linnman C. Whiplash injuries associated with experienced pain and disability can be visualized with [11C]-D-deprenyl positron emission tomography and computed tomography. *Pain.* 2022;163(3):489-495. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.00000000002381</u>.

- Sterling M, Elliott JM, Cabot PJ. The Course of Serum Inflammatory Biomarkers Following Whiplash Injury and Their Relationship to Sensory and Muscle Measures: a Longitudinal Cohort Study. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(10):8. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077903</u>.
- Stone AM, Vicenzino B, Lim EC, Sterling M. Measures of central hyperexcitability in chronic whiplash associated disorder--a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Man Ther.* 2013;18(2):111-117. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2012.07.009</u>.
- Elliott JM, Noteboom JT, Flynn TW, Sterling M. Characterization of acute and chronic whiplash-associated disorders. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2009;39(5):312-323. <u>https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2009.2826</u>.
- Ritchie C, Sterling M. Recovery Pathways and Prognosis After Whiplash Injury.
 J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2016;46(10):851-861. https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2016.6918.
- Sarrami P, Armstrong E, Naylor JM, Harris IA. Factors predicting outcome in whiplash injury: a systematic meta-review of prognostic factors. *J Orthop Traumatol.* 2017;18(1):9-16. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s10195-016-0431-x</u>.
- Pavlaković G, Petzke F. The role of quantitative sensory testing in the evaluation of musculoskeletal pain conditions. *Curr Rheumatol Rep.* 2010;12(6):455-461. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s11926-010-0131-0</u>.
- Marcuzzi A, Wrigley PJ, Dean CM, Adams R, Hush JM. The long-term reliability of static and dynamic quantitative sensory testing in healthy individuals. *Pain*. 2017;158(7):1217-1223. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.00000000000000901</u>.
- Martinez-Calderon J, Flores-Cortes M, Morales-Asencio JM, Luque-Suarez A.
 Which Psychological Factors Are Involved in the Onset and/or Persistence of

Musculoskeletal Pain? An Umbrella Review of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Prospective Cohort Studies. *Clin J Pain.* 2020;36(8):626-637. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.000000000000838</u>.

- 15. Shearer HM, Carroll LJ, Côté P, et al. The course and factors associated with recovery of whiplash-associated disorders: an updated systematic review by the Ontario protocol for traffic injury management (OPTIMa) collaboration. *Eu J Physiother*. 2021;23(5):279-294. https://doi.org/10.1080/21679169.2020.1736150.
- Walton D. A review of the definitions of 'recovery' used in prognostic studies on whiplash using an ICF framework. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2009;31(12):943-957. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280802404128.
- Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLoS Med.* 2009;6(7):e1000097. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097</u>.
- Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. *Health Technol Assess.* 2003;7(27):iii-x, 1-173. <u>https://doi.org/10.3310/hta7270</u>
- Wan X, Wang W, Liu J, Tong T. Estimating the sample mean and standard deviation from the sample size, median, range and/or interquartile range. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2014;14:135. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-14-135</u>.
- Lakens D. Calculating and reporting effect sizes to facilitate cumulative science: a practical primer for t-tests and ANOVAs. *Front Psychol.* 2013;4:863. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00863</u>.

- Veroniki AA, Jackson D, Viechtbauer W, et al. Methods to estimate the betweenstudy variance and its uncertainty in meta-analysis. *Res Synth Methods*. 2016;7(1):55-79. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1164</u>.
- Cohen J. Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences. New York, NY: Routledge Academic; 1988.
- Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ*. 2003;327(7414):557-560. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.327.7414.557.
- Sterne JA, Egger M, Smith GD. Systematic reviews in health care: Investigating and dealing with publication and other biases in meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2001;323(7304):101-105. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.323.7304.101</u>.
- 25. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. The development of sensory hypoesthesia after whiplash injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2010;26(8):722-728. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e3181f096ac.
- Christensen SWM, Bellosta-López P, Doménech-García V, Herrero P, Palsson TS. Changes in Pain Sensitivity and Conditioned Pain Modulation During Recovery From Whiplash-associated Disorders. *Clin J Pain*. 2021;37(10):730-739. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.0000000000000970.
- Jull G, Kenardy J, Hendrikz J, Cohen M, Sterling M. Management of acute whiplash: a randomized controlled trial of multidisciplinary stratified treatments. *Pain.* 2013;154(9):1798-1806. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2013.05.041</u>.
- Kamper SJ, Maher CG, Hush JM, Pedler A, Sterling M. Relationship between pressure pain thresholds and pain ratings in patients with whiplash-associated disorders. *Clin J Pain*. 2011;27(6):495-501. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31820e1185</u>.

- 29. Kasch H, Qerama E, Kongsted A, Bach FW, Bendix T, Jensen TS. The risk assessment score in acute whiplash injury predicts outcome and reflects biopsychosocial factors. *Spine*. 2011;36(25 Suppl):S263-267. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e31823881d6</u>.
- 30. Pedler A, Kamper SJ, Sterling M. Addition of posttraumatic stress and sensory hypersensitivity more accurately estimates disability and pain than fear avoidance measures alone after whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2016;157(8):1645-1654. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.000000000000564</u>.
- 31. Ritchie C, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J, Sterling M. Derivation of a clinical prediction rule to identify both chronic moderate/severe disability and full recovery following whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2013;154(10):2198-2206. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2013.07.001</u>.
- Rivest K, Côté JN, Dumas JP, Sterling M, De Serres SJ. Relationships between pain thresholds, catastrophizing and gender in acute whiplash injury. *Man Ther*. 2010;15(2):154-159. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2009.10.001</u>.
- Sterling M. Differential development of sensory hypersensitivity and a measure of spinal cord hyperexcitability following whiplash injury. *Pain*. 2010;150(3):501-506. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2010.06.003</u>.
- Sterling M, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J. Similar factors predict disability and posttraumatic stress disorder trajectories after whiplash injury. *Pain*. 2011;152(6):1272-1278. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.01.056</u>.
- 35. Sterling M, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J, et al. Assessment and validation of prognostic models for poor functional recovery 12 months after whiplash injury: a multicentre inception cohort study. *Pain.* 2012;153(8):1727-1734. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2012.05.004</u>.

- Sterling M, Jull G, Kenardy J. Physical and psychological factors maintain longterm predictive capacity post-whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2006;122(1-2):102-108. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.01.014</u>.
- Sterling M, Jull G, Vicenzino B, Kenardy J. Sensory hypersensitivity occurs soon after whiplash injury and is associated with poor recovery. *Pain*. 2003;104(3):509-517. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3959(03)00078-2
- Sterling M, Pedler A. A neuropathic pain component is common in acute whiplash and associated with a more complex clinical presentation. *Man Ther*. 2009;14(2):173-179. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2008.01.009</u>.
- 39. Wiangkham T, Duda J, Haque MS, Price J, Rushton A. A cluster randomised, double-blind pilot and feasibility trial of an active behavioural physiotherapy intervention for acute whiplash-associated disorder (WAD)II. *PLoS One*. 2019;14(5):e0215803. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0215803</u>.
- Andersen TE, Ravn SL, Carstensen T, Ornbol E, Frostholm L, Kasch H. Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms and Pain Sensitization After Whiplash Injury: A Longitudinal Cohort Study With Quantitative Sensory Testing. *Front Pain Res* (*Lausanne*). 2022;3:908048-908048. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fpain.2022.908048</u>.
- 41. Banic B, Petersen-Felix S, Andersen OK, et al. Evidence for spinal cord hypersensitivity in chronic pain after whiplash injury and in fibromyalgia. *Pain*. 2004;107(1-2):7-15. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2003.05.001</u>
- 42. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. Whiplash (grade II) and cervical radiculopathy share a similar sensory presentation: an investigation using quantitative sensory testing. *Clin J Pain*. 2008;24(7):595-603. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31816ed4fc.

- 43. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. Hypoaesthesia occurs with sensory hypersensitivity in chronic whiplash Further evidence of a neuropathic condition. *Man Ther*. 2009;14(2):138-146. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2007.12.004</u>.
- 44. Coppieters I, De Pauw R, Caeyenberghs K, et al. Decreased Regional Grey Matter Volume in Women with Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders: Relationships with Cognitive Deficits and Disturbed Pain Processing. *Pain Physician*. 2017;20(7):E1025-e1051. Published 2017/11/18.
- 45. Curatolo M, Petersen-Felix S, Arendt-Nielsen L, Giani C, Zbinden AM, Radanov BP. Central hypersensitivity in chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2001;17(4):306-315. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200112000-00004</u>.
- 46. De Kooning M, Daenen L, Verhelpen S, et al. Abnormal Pain Response to Visual Feedback During Cervical Movements in Chronic Whiplash: An Experimental Study. *Pain Pract.* 2017;17(2):156-165. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12439</u>.
- 47. Dunne RL, Kenardy J, Sterling M. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy for the treatment of PTSD in the context of chronic whiplash. *Clin J Pain.* 2012;28(9):755-765. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e318243e16b.
- 48. Elliott J, Sterling M, Noteboom JT, Treleaven J, Galloway G, Jull G. The clinical presentation of chronic whiplash and the relationship to findings of MRI fatty infiltrates in the cervical extensor musculature: a preliminary investigation. *Eur Spine J.* 2009;18(9):1371-1378. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00586-009-1130-6</u>.
- 49. Farrell SF, Cowin G, Pedler A, Durbridge G, Sterling M. Spinal cord injury is not a feature of chronic whiplash-associated disorder: a magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Eur Spine J.* 2020;29(6):1212-1218. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00586-020-06407-6</u>.

- Farrell SF, Sterling M, Irving-Rodgers H, Schmid AB. Small fibre pathology in chronic whiplash-associated disorder: A cross-sectional study. *Eur J Pain*. 2020;24(6):1045-1057. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1549</u>.
- 51. Hendriks E, Voogt L, Lenoir D, Coppieters I, Ickmans K. Convergent Validity of the Central Sensitization Inventory in Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders; Associations with Quantitative Sensory Testing, Pain Intensity, Fatigue, and Psychosocial Factors. *Pain Med.* 2020;21(12):3401-3412. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnaa276.
- 52. Herren-Gerber R, Weiss S, Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. Modulation of central hypersensitivity by nociceptive input in chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Pain Med.* 2004;5(4):366-376. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2004.04055.x.
- 53. Jull G, Sterling M, Kenardy J, Beller E. Does the presence of sensory hypersensitivity influence outcomes of physical rehabilitation for chronic whiplash? - A preliminary RCT. *Pain.* 2007;129(1-2):28-34. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.09.030</u>.
- 54. Michaleff ZA, Maher CG, Lin CW, et al. Comprehensive physiotherapy exercise programme or advice for chronic whiplash (PROMISE): a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014;384(9938):133-141. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(14)60457-8.</u>
- 55. Olivegren H, Jerkvall N, Hagstrom Y, Carlsson J. The long-term prognosis of whiplash-associated disorders (WAD). *Eur Spine J.* 1999;8(5):366-370. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s005860050189</u>
- 56. Pedler A, Motlagh H, Sterling M. Laterality judgments are not impaired in patients with chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Man Ther.* 2013;18(1):72-76. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2012.07.006</u>.

- 57. Prushansky T, Pevzner E, Gordon C, Dvir Z. Cervical radiofrequency neurotomy in patients with chronic whiplash: a study of multiple outcome measures. *J Neurosurg Spine*. 2006;4(5):365-373. <u>https://doi.org/10.3171/spi.2006.4.5.365</u>.
- Raak R, Wallin M. Thermal thresholds and catastrophizing in individuals with chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Biol Res Nurs.* 2006;8(2):138-146. https://doi.org/10.1177/1099800406291078.
- 59. Scott D, Jull G, Sterling M. Widespread sensory hypersensitivity is a feature of chronic whiplash-associated disorder but not chronic idiopathic neck pain. *Clin J Pain.* 2005;21(2):175-181. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200503000-00009</u>.
- Serrano-Muñoz D, Galán-Arriero I, Ávila-Martín G, et al. Deficient Inhibitory Endogenous Pain Modulation Correlates With Periaqueductal Gray Matter Metabolites During Chronic Whiplash Injury. *Clin J Pain.* 2019;35(8):668-677. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.000000000000022.
- Smith A, Ritchie C, Pedler A, McCamley K, Roberts K, Sterling M. Exercise induced hypoalgesia is elicited by isometric, but not aerobic exercise in individuals with chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Scand J Pain*. 2017;15:14-21. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjpain.2016.12.005</u>.
- Smith A, Ritchie C, Warren J, Sterling M. Exercise-induced Hypoalgesia Is Impaired in Chronic Whiplash-associated Disorders (WAD) With Both Aerobic and Isometric Exercise. *Clin J Pain*. 2020;36(8):601-611. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.00000000000845</u>.
- Smith AD, Jull G, Schneider G, Frizzell B, Hooper RA, Sterling M. A comparison of physical and psychological features of responders and non-responders to cervical facet blocks in chronic whiplash. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2013;14:313. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2474-14-313</u>.

- 64. Sterling M, Head J, Cabot PJ, Farrell M. Serum C-reactive protein levels predict regional brain responses to noxious cold stimulation of the hand in chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Scand J Pain*. 2016;11:19-26. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjpain.2015.11.003</u>.
- 65. Sterling M, Hodkinson E, Pettiford C, Souvlis T, Curatolo M. Psychologic factors are related to some sensory pain thresholds but not nociceptive flexion reflex threshold in chronic whiplash. *Clin J Pain*. 2008;24(2):124-130. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31815ca293</u>.
- 66. Sterling M, Pedler A, Chan C, Puglisi M, Vuvan V, Vicenzino B. Cervical lateral glide increases nociceptive flexion reflex threshold but not pressure or thermal pain thresholds in chronic whiplash associated disorders: A pilot randomised controlled trial. *Man Ther.* 2010;15(2):149-153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2009.09.004.
- 67. Sterling M, Vicenzino B, Souvlis T, Connelly LB. Dry-needling and exercise for chronic whiplash-associated disorders: a randomized single-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Pain*. 2015;156(4):635-643. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.j.pain.0000460359.40116.c1.
- Tobbackx Y, Meeus M, Wauters L, et al. Does acupuncture activate endogenous analgesia in chronic whiplash-associated disorders? A randomized crossover trial. *Eur J Pain.* 2013;17(2):279-289. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1532-2149.2012.00215.x</u>.
- 69. Van Oosterwijck J, Nijs J, Meeus M, et al. Pain neurophysiology education improves cognitions, pain thresholds, and movement performance in people with chronic whiplash: a pilot study. J Rehabil Res Dev. 2011;48(1):43-58. <u>https://doi.org/10.1682/jrrd.2009.12.0206</u>.

- 70. Wallin M, Liedberg G, Börsbo B, Gerdle B. Thermal detection and pain thresholds but not pressure pain thresholds are correlated with psychological factors in women with chronic whiplash-associated pain. *Clin J Pain*. 2012;28(3):211-221. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e318226c3fd</u>.
- 71. Lenoir D, Willaert W, Ickmans K, et al. Are Reports of Pain, Disability, Quality of Life, Psychological Factors, and Central Sensitization Related to Outcomes of Quantitative Sensory Testing in Patients Suffering From Chronic Whiplash Associated Disorders? *Clin J Pain.* 2021;38(3):159-172. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.000000000001013.
- 72. Daenen L, Nijs J, Cras P, Wouters K, Roussel N. Changes in Pain Modulation Occur Soon After Whiplash Trauma but are not Related to Altered Perception of Distorted Visual Feedback. *Pain Pract.* 2014;14(7):588-598. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12113</u>.
- 73. Marcuzzi A, Wrigley PJ, Dean CM, Graham PL, Hush JM. From acute to persistent low back pain: a longitudinal investigation of somatosensory changes using quantitative sensory testing-an exploratory study. *Pain Rep.* 2018;3(2):e641. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/pr9.00000000000641</u>.
- 74. Mason KJ, O'Neill TW, Lunt M, Jones AKP, McBeth J. Psychosocial factors partially mediate the relationship between mechanical hyperalgesia and selfreported pain. *Scand J Pain.* 2018;18(1):59-69. <u>https://doi.org/10.1515/sjpain-</u> 2017-0109.
- 75. Ortego G, Lluch E, Herrero P, Boudreau SA, Doménech-García V. Profiling and Association over Time between Disability and Pain Features in Patients with Chronic Nonspecific Neck Pain: A Longitudinal Study. *J Clin Med.* 2022;11(5). <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm11051346</u>.

- 76. Othman R, Jayakaran P, Swain N, Dassanayake S, Tumilty S, Mani R. Relationships Between Psychological, Sleep, and Physical Activity Measures and Somatosensory Function in People With Peripheral Joint Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Pain Pract.* 2021;21(2):226-261. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12943</u>.
- Adams GR, Gandhi W, Harrison R, et al. Do "central sensitization" questionnaires reflect measures of nociceptive sensitization or psychological constructs? A systematic review and meta-analyses. *Pain.* 2022. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.00000000002830</u>.
- 78. Sterling M, Jull G, Vicenzino B, Kenardy J. Characterization of acute whiplashassociated disorders. *Spine*. 2004;29(2):182-188. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/01.brs.0000105535.12598.ae</u>.
- Linton SJ, Shaw WS. Impact of Psychological Factors in the Experience of Pain.
 Physical Therapy. 2011;91(5):700-711. https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20100330.
- Edwards RR, Dworkin RH, Sullivan MD, Turk DC, Wasan AD. The Role of Psychosocial Processes in the Development and Maintenance of Chronic Pain. J Pain. 2016;17(9 Suppl):T70-92. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2016.01.001</u>.
- Spitzer WO, Skovron ML, Salmi LR, et al. Scientific monograph of the Quebec Task Force on Whiplash-Associated Disorders: redefining "whiplash" and its management. *Spine*. 1995;20(8 Suppl):1s-73s.
- Sterling M. A proposed new classification system for whiplash associated disorders--implications for assessment and management. *Man Ther*. 2004;9(2):60-70. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2004.01.006</u>.
- Ravn SL, Eskildsen NB, Johnsen AT, Sterling M, Andersen TE. There's Nothing Broken. You've Had a Whiplash, That's It: A Qualitative Study of Comorbid

Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Whiplash Associated Disorders. *Pain Med.* 2020;21(8):1676-1689. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnz369.

- Maujean A, Gullo MJ, Andersen TE, Ravn SL, Sterling M. Post-traumatic stress symptom clusters in acute whiplash associated disorder and their prediction of chronic pain-related disability. *Pain Rep.* 2017;2(6):e631-e631. https://doi.org/10.1097/PR9.000000000000631.
- 85. Ortego G, Villafañe JH, Doménech-García V, Berjano P, Bertozzi L, Herrero P. Is there a relationship between psychological stress or anxiety and chronic nonspecific neck-arm pain in adults? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Psychosom Res.* 2016;90:70-81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2016.09.006.
- Chapman CR, Tuckett RP, Song CW. Pain and stress in a systems perspective: reciprocal neural, endocrine, and immune interactions. *J Pain*. 2008;9(2):122-145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2007.09.006.
- Lyon P, Cohen M, Quintner J. An Evolutionary Stress-Response Hypothesis for Chronic Widespread Pain (Fibromyalgia Syndrome). *Pain Med.* 2011;12(8):1167-1178. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2011.01168.x</u>.
- Kukull WA, Ganguli M. Generalizability: the trees, the forest, and the lowhanging fruit. *Neurology*. 2012;78(23):1886-1891.
 <u>https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e318258f812</u>.
- von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gøtzsche PC, Vandenbroucke JP. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ*. 2007;335(7624):806-808. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.39335.541782.AD</u>.
- 90. Bontinck J, Lenoir D, Cagnie B, et al. Temporal changes in pain processing after whiplash injury, based on Quantitative Sensory Testing: A systematic review. *Eur J Pain*. 2022;26(1):227-245. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1858</u>.
- 91. Linde LD, Duarte FC, Esmaeili H, Hamad A, Masani K, Kumbhare DA. The nociceptive flexion reflex: a scoping review and proposed standardized methodology for acquisition in those affected by chronic pain. *Br J Pain*. 2021;15(1):102-113. https://doi.org/10.1177/2049463720913289.
- Heneghan NR, Smith R, Tyros I, Falla D, Rushton A. Thoracic dysfunction in whiplash associated disorders: A systematic review. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(3):e0194235. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194235</u>.
- 93. Mücke M, Cuhls H, Radbruch L, et al. Quantitative sensory testing (QST).
 English version. *Schmerz.* 2021;35(Suppl 3):153-160.
 <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00482-015-0093-2</u>.

FIGURE LEGENDS

FIGURE 1. PRISMA Flow diagram describing the literature search procedure.

FIGURE 2. Summary plot of Hedges' g of variables pooled in the data synthesis for the cohorts with chronic whiplash-associated disorders. Error bars represent the confidence interval at 95% of Hedges' g. Positive values represent improvements in the investigated variable (e.g., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli, or lower scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) from baseline values. Hedges' g: small (\geq 0.2 g <0.5), medium (\geq 0.5 g <0.8) or large (g \geq 0.8).

FIGURE 3. Summary plot of Hedges' g of variables pooled in the data synthesis for the cohorts with acute whiplash-associated disorders. Error bars represent the confidence interval at 95% of Hedges' g. Positive effect sizes values represent improvements in the investigated variable (e.g., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli, or lower scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) from baseline values. Hedges' g: small (≥ 0.2 g <0.5), medium (≥ 0.5 g <0.8) or large (g ≥ 0.8).







Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-O
A) CHRONIC	WAD STUDIES						
Banic, 2004 ²	Case-control (single assessment)	n/a	n=27; 70% f; 39 (34-48) yr	PPT, PPTol, EPT, TS.	SCL-90-R	•PPT, PPTol, TS: ↑ •EPT: ≈ •SCL-90-R: ↑	4
Chien, 2008 ⁶	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=50; 78% f; 37.2 (±10.4) yr	PPT, CPT, VT, WDT, CDT, EDT.	SCL-90-R	•PPT, CPT, VT, WDT, EDT: ↑ •CDT: ≈ •SCL-90-R: ↑	8
Chien, 2009 ⁷	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=31; 81% f; 35.3 (±10.7) yr	PPT, HPT, CPT, VT, WDT, CDT, EDT, EPT.	SCL-90-R	•PPT, CPT, VT, WDT, CDT, EDT, EPT: ↑ •HPT: ≈ •SCL-90-R: ↑	6
Coppieters, 2017 ¹²	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=31; 100% f; 35.3 (±10.8) yr	РРТ, СРМ.	PCS, PVAQ	•PPT, CPM: ↑ •PCS, PVAQ: ↑	7
Curatolo, 2001 ¹⁴	Case-control (single assessment)	n/a	n=14; 57% f; 48 (35-54) yr	HPTol, EPT, TS.	SCL-90-R	•EPT, TS: ↑ •HPTol: ≈ •SCL-90-R: ↑	2
De Kooning, 2017 ¹⁶	Case-Control (single assessment)	I-III	n=30; 67% f; 42.2 (±10.7) yr	PPT.	PCS, IES	PPT: n/a •PCS: ↑ •IES: n/a	6
Dunne, 2012 ¹⁸	Clinical trial (repeated measures 3 & 6 mo)	II-III	n=26; 50% f; 32.5 (±7.1) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ.	PDS, IES-R, DASS, TSK	 •PPT, CPT, HPT: <i>∧</i> •PDS, IES-R, DASS, TSK: <i>∧</i> 	6
Elliott, 2009 ²⁰	Cross-sectional	II	n=79; 100% f; 29.7 (±7.7) yr	PPT, CPT, HPT.	TSK, GHQ-28, IES	n/a	7
Farrell, 2020a ²²	Cross-sectional	II	n=41; 61% f; 39.6 (±11.0) yr	PPT, CPT.	PCS, PDS	n/a	7
Farrell, 2020b ²³	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n = 24; 67% f; 49 (15) yr	PPT, CDT, CPT, WDT, HPT, TSL, MDT, MPS, MPT, TS, VDT.	PCS, DASS, IES-R	•CDT, WDT, TSL, HPT, MDT: ↑ •CPT, MPT, MPS, TS, VDT, PPT: ≈ •PCS, DASS: ↑	5

TABLE 1. Summary of studies included in the systematic review.

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-O
						•IES: n/a	-
Hendriks, 2020 ²⁴	Cross-sectional	n/a	n = 125; 57% f; 40.2 (±11.3) yr	PPT, TS.	SCL-90-R, 4DSQ, IES, TSK	n/a	7
Herren-Gerber, 2004 ²⁶	Case-control (single assessment)	n/a	n=15; 67% f; 32 (27-47) yr	PPT, PPTol.	PRSIQ, PRBCQ	•PPT, PPTol: ↑ •PRSIQ, PRBCS: ↑	3
Jull, 2007 ²⁹	Clinical trial (repeated measures 10 wk)	II	n=71; 72% f; 39.7 (±11.1) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	GHQ-28, TSK, IES	•PPT, CPT: <i>∧</i> GHQ-28, TSK, IES: <i>∧</i>	7
Lenoir, 2022 ³⁴	Case-control (single assessment)	II-III	n = 72; 71% f; 41.6 (±10.6) yr	EDT, EPT, TS, CPM.	PCS, IES-R, PASS	•EPT: ↑ •EDT, TS, CPM: ≈ •PCS, IES-R, PASS: ↑	7
Michaleff, 2014 ⁴⁴	Clinical trial (repeated measures 14 wk, 6 & 12 mo)	II-III	n=85; 57% f; 42.6 (±12.3) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	PDS, PCS	•PPT, CPT: <i>∧</i> PDS, PCS: <i>∧</i>	8
Olivegren, 1999 ⁴⁸	Case-control (single assessment)	II-III	n = 22; 73% f; 37 (22-66) yr	PPT, PPTol.	MACL	•PPT: ↑ •PPTol: ≈	8
Pedler, 2013 ⁵⁴	Cross-sectional	I-II	n = 64, 55% f; 44.7 (±12.6) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	PDS	•MACL: ≈ n/a	7
Prushansky,	Clinical trial	II-III	n=40; 56% f;	PPT.	SCL-90-R	•PPT: 7	4
200656	(repeated measures 16 & 44 wk)		41.7 (±11.8) yr			•SCL-90-R: ↗	_
Raak, 2006 ⁵⁷	Case-control (single assessment)	n/a	n=17; 94% f; 50.8 (±11.3) yr	•CDT, WDT, CPT, HPT.	PCS	•CDT, CPT, HPT: ↑ •WDT: ≈ •PCS: ↑	4
Scott, 2005 ⁶⁵	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=30; 17 (57%) f; 41.6 (±10) yr	PPT, HPT, CPT, punctate hyperalgesia.	SF-STAI	•PPT, HPT, CPT: ↑ •Punctate hyperalgesia: ≈ •SF-STAI: ≈	7
Serrano- Muñoz, 2019 ⁶⁶	Case-control (single assessment)	I-III	n=20; 73% f; 39.9 (±3.5) yr	•THPI, CPM.	PCS	•CPM: ↑ •THIP: ≈	3

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-0
						•PCS: ↑	_
Smith, 2013 ⁷⁰	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=90; 64% f 45.1 (±10.7) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ.	GHQ-28, PDS, PCS	• PPT, CPT, HPT: ↑ •GHQ-28: ↑ •PDS, PCS: n/a.	4
Smith, 2017 ⁶⁸	Case-control (single assessment)	Π	n=21; 55% f; 44.5 (±10.5) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ, СРТР, СРМ, ЕІН.	PCS, TSK, PDS	•PPT, CPT, CPTP: ↑ •HPT, CPM, EIH: \approx •TSK: ↑ •PCS: \approx PDS: n/a	5
Smith, 2020 ⁶⁹	Case-control (single assessment)	II	n=40; 70% f; 37.3 (±13.6) yr	PPT, CPTP, CPM, TS, EIH.	PCL-5, PCS, TSK	•TS, EIH: ↑ •PPT, CPM: ≈ •PCL-5, PCS, TSK: n/a	7
Sterling, 2008 ⁷⁸	Case control (single assessment)	II	n=30; 77% f 37 (23-58) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ.	GHQ-28, PCS	•PPT, CPT: ↑ •HPT: ≈. •GHQ-28, PCS: ↑	3
Sterling, 2010b ⁸³	Clinical trial (repeated measures pre- post session)	II-III	n=39; 69% f 40.5 (±13.7) yr	•PPT, CPT.	GHQ-28	•PPT, CPT, HTP: ≈ •GHQ-28: n/a	7
Sterling, 2015 ⁸⁴	Clinical trial (repeated measures 12 wk, 6 & 12 mo)	II	n=80; 68% f; 41.6 (±11.7) yr	•PPT, CPT.	PDS, PCS	•PPT, CPT: <i>↗</i> •PDS, PCS: <i>↗</i>	8
Sterling, 2016 ⁷⁵	Cross-sectional	II	n=21; 71% f; 44.4 (±11.1) yr	•PPT, CPT, HPT.	PCS, TSK, PDS	n/a	6
Tobbackx, 2013 ⁸⁵	Crossover trial (repeated measures pre- post session)	II	n=39; 72% f; 40.1 (±7.1) yr	PPT, TS, CPM.	PCS, TSK	•PPT, TS, CPM: <i>∧</i> •PCS, TSK: n/a	6
Van Osterwijck, 2011 ⁸⁶	Clinical trial (repeated measures 1, 2 & 3 wk)	I-II	n=6; 83% f; 35.7 (±7.3) yr	PPT.	TSK, PCS, PCI	•PPT: <i>∧</i> •TSK, PCI: <i>∧</i> •PCS: n/a	5

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-O
Wallin, 2012 ⁸⁹	Case-control	II-III	n=28; 100% f;	PPT, CPT, CDT, HPT,	PCS, HADS,	•PPT, CDT, WDT, CPT, HPT: ↑	6
	(single assessment)		40.1 (±7.1) yr	WDT.	PASS, ASI, PSEQ, GSES, IES, FABQ	•PCS, HADS, PASS, ASI, PSEQ, GSES, IES: ↑	
Daenen, 2014 ¹⁵	Case-control	I-III	n=35; 74% f;	PPT, CPM.	IES, PCS, PVAQ,	•PPT: n/a.	6
	(single assessment)		43.8 (±9.6) yr		BDI	•TS:↑	
						•CPM:≈	
						•PCS, PVAQ, BDI: ↑ •IES: ≈	
B) ACUTE WA	AD STUDIES						
Andersen,	Cohort	I-III	n=747; 64% f;	•PPT, PPTol.	IES	•PPT, PPTol: ↗	6
20221	(repeated measures 1, 3, 6 & 12 mo)		34.8 (±11.4) yr			•IES: n/a	
Chien, 2010b ⁸	Case-control	II	n=52;	PPT, HPT, CPT, VT,	IES, GHQ-28	•PPT, CPT: n/a.	8
	(repeated measures		62% f;	WDT, CDT, EDT.		•VT, WDT, CDT, EDT: ↑ & ↗	
	3 & 6 mo)		36.3 (±13.1) yr;			 •GHQ-28: ↑ (change over time: n/a) •IES: ↗ (differences with controls: n/a) 	
Christensen,	Case-control	II	n=22; 64% f;	PPT, PPTol, CPM,	PCS, TSK, BDI	•PPT, PPTol: ↑ & ↗	7
20219	(repeated measures		30.6 (±7.4) yr	STPS.		•CPM, STPS: \uparrow & \approx	
	3, 5 wk, & 6 mo)					•PCS, TSK, BDI: ↑ & ↗	
Jull, 2013 ²⁸	Clinical trial (repeated measures	II	n=101; 58% f; 35.6 (±12.4) yr	PPT, CPT, HPT.	IES, PFActS-C, GHQ-28	•PPT, CPT: ≈ •HPT: n/a	9
	11 wk, 6 & 12 mo)		-			•IES, PFActS-C, GHQ-28: ↗	
Kamper,	Cohort	I-III	n=100; 72% f;	PPT.	DASS, CSQ-C,	•PPT: ↗	5
2011 ³⁰	(repeated measures 1 & 3 mo)		40.1 (±13.3) yr		TSK	•DASS, TSK, CSQ-C: n/a	
Kasch, 2011 ³¹	Case-control (repeated measures 1, 3, 6, & 12 mo)	I-III	n = 141; n/a; n/a	PPT, PPTol, CPTP.	MBHI, SCL-90-R	n/a (change over time, differences with controls)	3

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-O
Pedler, 2016 ⁵³	Cohort (repeated measures 6 wk & 3 mo)	I-III	n=103; 72% f; 39.7 (±13.9) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	TSK, PFActS-C, CSQ-C, PDS	n/a (change over time)	8
Ritchie, 2013 ⁶¹	Cohort (repeated measures 1, 3, 6, & 12 mo)	I-III	n=262; n/a; 37.1 (±14.2) yr	CPT.	PDS	n/a (change over time)	7
Rivest, 2010 ⁶³	Cross-sectional	I-III	n = 37; 57% f; 32.7 (±16.8) yr	PPT, CPT.	PCS	n/a	8
Sterling, 2003 ⁸⁰	Case control (repeated measures 1, 2, 6, & 12 mo)	II-III	n=76; 70% f; 34.2 (±11.8) yr	PPT, CPT, HPT.	GHQ-28	•PPT, CPT, HPT: ↑ & ↗ •GHQ-28: ↑ & ↗	7
Sterling, 2006 ⁷⁹	Cohort (repeated measures 2-3 yr)	II-III	n=65; 71% f 35.5 (±11.8) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ.	GHQ-28, TSK, IES	 •PPT, CPT, HPT: ↑ & <i>¬</i> •GHQ-28, TSK, IES: ↑ (change over time: n/a) 	8
Sterling, 2009 ⁸²	Cross-sectional	I-III	n=85; 62% f; 36.3 (±12.7) yr	PPT, CPT.	GHQ-28	n/a	6
Sterling, 2010a ⁷³	Case control (repeated measures 3 wk, 3 & 6 mo)	II-III	n=62; 58% f; 35.5 (±12.9) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	GHQ-28, IES	•PPT: ↑ & <i>∧</i> •CPT: ↑ & ≈ •GHQ-28, IES: n/a	6
Sterling, 2011 ⁷⁶	Cohort (repeated measures 1, 2, 6, & 12 mo)	I-III	n=155; 63% f; 36.9 (±12.8) yr	РРТ, СРТ.	PDS	n/a	7
Sterling, 2012 ⁷⁷	Cohort (repeated measures 3 wk & 12 mo)	I-III	n=286; 63% f; 35.3 (±13.1) yr	СРТ.	IES	n/a	8

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-0
Sterling, 2013 ⁷⁴	Case-control (repeated measures 3 wk &3 mo)	II-III	n=58; 74% f; 37.9 (±8.6) yr	РРТ, СРТ, НРТ.	PDS, CSQ-C	•PPT, CPT, HPT: ↑ & \approx •PDS, CSQ-C: ↑ & \approx	5
Wiangkham, 2019 ⁹²	Clinical trial (repeated measures 3 mo)	II	n=28; 32% f; 35.7 (14.3) yr	PPT.	IES, FABQ	•PPT: ↗ •IES, FABQ: ↗.	6
Daenen, 2014 ¹⁵	Case-control (single assessment)	I-III	n=30; 47% f; 43.3 (±11.0) yr	•PPT, CPM.	IES, PCS, PVAQ, BDI	•PPT: n/a. •TS: ↑ •CPM: ≈ •PCS, PVAQ, BDI: ↑ •IES: ≈	6

General abbreviations: WAD: Whiplash Associated Disorders; f: female; mo: months; wk: weeks; yr, years; n/a: no available; N-O: Newcastle-Ottawa (Total score of 7 \geq stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; 3 \leq stars "poor quality"); \uparrow : greater pain sensitivity and psychological distress or altered cognitions compared to a control group; \neg : improvements over time compared to the baseline assessment in terms of a reduced pain sensitivity or lower levels of psychological factors; \approx : no differences with controls or change over time compared to the baseline assessment.

Psychological factors (Psycho factors) → 4DSQ: Four-Dimensional Symptom Questionnaire; ASI: Anxiety Sensitivity Index; BDI: Beck Depression Inventory; CSQ-C: Coping Strategy Questionnaire C; DASS: Depression Anxiety and Stress Scale; FABQ: Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; HADS: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; IES: Impact of Events Scale; IES-R: Impact of Events Scale Revised; MOCL: Mood Adjective Check List; MBHI: Millon Behavioral Health Inventory; PASS: Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale; PCI: Pain Coping Inventory; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PCL-5: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Checklist 5; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PRBCQ: Pain-Related Beliefs of Control Questionnaire; PRSIQ: Pain-Related Self-Instructions Questionnaire; PSEQ: Pain Self-Efficacy Scale; PVAQ: Pain Vigilance Awareness Questionnaire; SCL-90-R: Symptom Check List-90, revised version; SF-STAI: Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

Quantitative sensory testing (QST) \rightarrow CDT: Cold Detection Threshold; CPM: Conditioned Pain Modulation; CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; CPTP: Cold Pressor Test Pain; EDT: Electrical Detection Threshold; EIH: Exercise-Induced Hypoalgesia; EPT: Electrical Pain Threshold; ER: Electrocutaneous Ratio; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; HPTol: Heat Pain Tolerance; MDT: Mechanical Detection Threshold; MPS: Mechanical Pain Sensitivity; MPT: Mechanical Pain Threshold; PPT: Pressure

Study	Design	Grade	WAD cases (N, sex, age)	QST measures	Psychological factors	Results: QST measures & Psychological factors	N-0
-------	--------	-------	----------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	--	-----

Pain Threshold; PPTol: Pressure Pain Tolerance; STPS: Supra-Threshold Pain Stimulation; THPI: Tonic Heat Pain Intensity; TS: Temporal Summation; TSL: Thermal Sensory Limen; VDT: Vibration Disappearance Threshold; VT: Vibration Threshold; WDT: Warm Detection Threshold.

Study	N-O	N	QST measures	Psychological factors	Significative correlations
A) CHRONIC WAD					
Sterling, 2008 ⁷⁸	3	30	PPT, CPT, HPT.	GHQ-28, PCS	PCS & CPT (r=0.51, P=0.01)
Wallin, 2012 ⁸⁹	6	28	PPT, CPT, CDT, HPT, WDT.	PCS, HADS, PASS, ASI, PSEQ, IES, FABQ	Significant intercorrelations $(R^2=0.36)$ between QST measures and the psychological variables.
Lenoir, 2022 ³⁴	7	72	EDT, EPT, TS, CPM.	PCS, IES-R, PASS	EPT & PCS (r=-0.33; P<0.01) EPT & PASS (r=-0.33; P<0.01)
Scott, 2005 ⁶⁵	7	30	PPT, HPT, CPT	SF-STAI	n.s.
B) ACUTE WAD					
Pedler, 2016 ⁵³	8	103	PPT, CPT.	TSK, CSQ-C, PFActS-C, PDS	CPT & CSQ-C (r=0.28; P<0.01) CPT & PDS (r=0.25; P<0.01) CPT & TSK (r=0.21; P<0.01) CPT & PFAct-S-C (r=0.20; P<0.01) PPT & CSQ-C (r=0.31; P<0.01) PPT & PDS (r=0.29; P<0.01) PPT & TSK (r=0.25; P<0.01) PPT & PFAct-S-C (r=0.24; P<0.01)
Rivest, 2010 ⁶³	8	37	PPT, CPT.	PCS	All sample: CPT & PCS (r=0.46, p<0.01) Male subsample: PPT & PCS (r=-0.56, p>0.05)

TABLE 2. Characteristics and findings of chronic and acute whiplash associated disorders (WAD) studies examining correlations between QST measurements and psychological factors.

N-O: Newcastle-Ottawa (7 \geq stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; 3 \leq stars "poor quality"). **Psychological factors** → ASI: Anxiety Sensitivity Index; CSQ-C: Coping Strategy Questionnaire C; FABQ: Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; HADS: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; IES: Impact of Events Scale; IES-R: Impact of Events Scale Revised; PASS: Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PSEQ: Pain Self-Efficacy Scale; SF-STAI: Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia; Quantitative sensory testing (QST) \rightarrow CDT: Cold Detection Threshold; CPM: Conditioned Pain Modulation; CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; EDT: Electrical Detection Threshold; EPT: Electrical Pain Threshold; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold; TS: Temporal Summation; WDT: Warm Detection Threshold.

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL A. Search strategy and procedure in each database.

Database	PUBMED
Procedure	Combining the search strategy with the Boolean Operator: AND.
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022
Population	(WAD[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Whiplash[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Whiplash Injuries[MH] <i>OR</i> Whiplash associated disorder*[TIAB])
Outcome Measures	(Analgesia[MH:noexp] <i>OR</i> Algometry[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Allodynia[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Altered nonciceptive processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Altered central pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Bottom up[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Capsaicin[MH] <i>OR</i> Central hypersexitability[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Central hypersensitivity[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Central nervous system sensitization[MH] <i>OR</i> Central sensitization*[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Central sensitization*[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Central asensitization[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Cognitive-emotional sensitisation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Cognitive-emotional sensitization[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Cognitive-emotional sensitisation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Control pain[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Conterimitat effect[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Conditioned pain modulation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Cognitive-emotional sensitisation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Conterimitat effect[TIAB] <i>OR</i> CPM[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Detection threshold*[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Diffuse noxious inhibitory control[MH] <i>OR</i> DNIC[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Heat detection[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Heat pain[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Heterotopic facilitation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Hyperalgesia[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Saline Solution, Hypertonic[MH] <i>OR</i> Hyperalgesia[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Hypoesthesia[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Ischemic pain[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Mechanical pain[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Nociceptors[MH] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain pathophysiology[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain sensitisation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain perception[MH] <i>OR</i> Pain physiopathology[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain perception[MH] <i>OR</i> Pain tolerance[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain tolerance[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain threshold[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain threshold[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Pain processing[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Sensory test*[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Sensory thresholds[MH] <i>OR</i> Somatosensory disorders[MH] <i>OR</i> Sensory thresholds[MH] <i>OR</i> Suprathreshold simulation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile acuity[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Suprathreshold simulation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile acuity[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile detection Threshold[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Temporal summation[MH] <i>OR</i> Suprathreshold simulation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Temporal summation[MH] <i>OR</i> Suprathreshold simulation[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile acuity[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile detection Threshold[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Toperance threshold[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Tactile detection[TIAB] <i>OR</i> Toperance

	(Biopsychosocial[TIAB]	OR Psycholog*[T	TAB] OR
	Psychosocial[TIAB] OR	Strategies[TIAB] OR Mo	del[TIAB] OR
	Acceptance[TIAB] OR C	CPAQ[TIAB] OR Adherer	nce[TIAB] OR
	Affect*[TIAB] OR Anxiet	y[TIAB] OR ASI[TIAB] O	R STAI[TIAB]
	OR prime-MD[TIAB] OF	Attitude*[TIAB] OR SO	PA[TIAB] OR
	Avoidance[TIAB] OR	Behavio*[TIAB] OR FS	R[TIAB] OR
	Belief*[TIAB] OR	PBPI[TIAB] OR BPI	[TIAB] OR
	Catastrophizing[TIAB] OR	Catastrophising[TIAB] OR	PCS[TIAB] OR
	Cognition*[TIAB] OR	Control[TIAB] OR Copi	ng[TIAB] OR
	Cpci[TIAB] OR CSQ[TIAI	B] OR Depression[TIAB] OF	PHQ-9[TIAB]
	OR MADRS[TIAB] OR C	DMI[TIAB] OR BDI-II[TI	ABJ OR CES-
	D[TIAB] OR GHQ-28[TIA	ABJ OR MDS[TIAB] OR N	IDI[TIAB] OR
	HADS[IIAB] OK M	HI[HAB] OK DASS-2	I[IIAB] OR
	Distress[IIAB] OR Emotio	onal state*[TIAB] OR Endura	ance[TIAB] OR
	Expectation*[IIAB] OR	$Fear^{[1]AB]} OK CBS$	Q[IIAB] OR
	ISK[IIAB] OR FABQ[IIA	ABJ OR FOPQ[IIAB] OR PE	ActS-C[IIAB]
	OR Helplessness[1]AB	O = O R Hypervlgilance	C[IIAB] OK
	Inactivity [IIAB] OR Interio	erence*[IIAB] OR Improver	$\operatorname{nent}[\operatorname{IIAB}]OR$
	Isolation[IIAB] OR Limit	T[IIAB] OK Locus of con	[TOI[TIAB] OK
	Major life events[IIAB]	OK MOOD*[IIAB] OK PA	SS[IIAB] OK
	Motivation*[IIAB] OR Personal	Erceived[IIAB] OR Percepti	on*[IIAB] OK
	OR Deservery [TIAD] OR Persona	alf affiancy [TIAD] OR Readiness to	
	OR Recovery[IIAB] OR S	eli-ellicacy[IIAD] OR MPR	CQ[TIAD] OR
	Saustaction[TIAD] OR S	Strage[TIAD] OR Strage	$\operatorname{AUC}[\operatorname{TIAD}] OK$
	Somalization[IIAB] OR	Thought suppression	$\begin{bmatrix} \text{III} \\ \text{III} \\ \text{TIAD} \end{bmatrix} OR$
	Support[IIAB] OK	I nought suppression	$\begin{bmatrix} \Pi A B \end{bmatrix} = OK$
	OP Well heing [TIAP] OF	Quality of Life[IIAB] OR Willingnose[TIAB] OR W	VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
	DR Well bellig[TAB] DR	nonsetion[TIAD] OR See	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
	MSSSITIADI OR COUTIA	$\mathbf{p} = \mathbf{p} = $	al[IIAD] OA
	In aboon*[TIAD] OR CFI[TIA	$M_{Or} = M_{OF} = M$	$00^{\circ}[IIAD] OK$
	Dissbility[TIAD] OR EN	work [TIAD] OK Acuv	$\begin{array}{c} \text{III} $
	Sleep[TIAB] <i>OR</i> MOOS[T	ICTION [TIAD] OK INSOIN IABI OR PSOI[TIAB])	
G, 1, ,			
Study type	(Case-Control Studies[TIA	AB OK CONORT Studies [1]	ABJ UK Cross-
	Sectional Studies[IIAB] O	<i>R</i> Observational Study[pt] C	<i>R</i> Randomized
	Controlled Trial[pt] OR Co	ntroned Unnical Trial[pt])	
Filters	Language: English or Span	ish	
	Species: Humans		
		Number of items	
		retrieved	3139

Database	Web of Science
Procedure	Advanced search in Web of Science – All databases. Combining the search strategy with the Boolean Operator: AND.
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022
Population	TS=(WAD <i>OR</i> Whiplash <i>OR</i> Whiplash Injur* <i>OR</i> Whiplash associated disorder*)
Outcome Measures	TS=(Analgesia <i>OR</i> Algometry <i>OR</i> Allodynia <i>OR</i> Altered nociceptive processing <i>OR</i> Altered central pain processing <i>OR</i> Altered central processing <i>OR</i> Altered pain processing <i>OR</i> Bottom up <i>OR</i> Capsaicin <i>OR</i> Central hyperexcitability <i>OR</i> Central hypersensitivity <i>OR</i> Central sensitization* <i>OR</i> Central sensitisation* <i>OR</i> Central pain <i>OR</i> Cognitive-emotional sensitization <i>OR</i> Cold detection <i>OR</i> Cold pain <i>OR</i> Conditioned pain modulation <i>OR</i> Counterirritant effect <i>OR</i> CPM <i>OR</i> Detection threshold* <i>OR</i> Diffuse noxious inhibitory control <i>OR</i> DNIC <i>OR</i> Heat detection <i>OR</i> Heat pain <i>OR</i> Heterotopic facilitation <i>OR</i> Hyperalgesia <i>OR</i> Hypertonic Saline Solution <i>OR</i> Hyperpathia <i>OR</i> Hyperesthesi* <i>OR</i> Hypersensitivity <i>OR</i> Hypesthesia <i>OR</i> Hypoalgesia <i>OR</i> Hypoesthesia* <i>OR</i> Ischemic pain pathophysiology <i>OR</i> Pain perception <i>OR</i> Pain modulation <i>OR</i> Pain pathophysiology <i>OR</i> Pain sensitization <i>OR</i> Peripheral sensitization <i>OR</i> Pinprick test <i>OR</i> Pressure pain threshold <i>OR</i> Pressure pain tolerance <i>OR</i> Quantitative pain <i>OR</i> Quantitative sensory test* <i>OR</i> QST <i>OR</i> Referred Pain <i>OR</i> Second pain <i>OR</i> Sensory test* <i>OR</i> Sensory thresholds <i>OR</i> Somatosensory disorders <i>OR</i> Somatosensory profil* <i>OR</i> Spatia summation <i>OR</i> Postsynaptic Potential Summation <i>OR</i> Suprathreshold <i>OR</i> Tactile acuity <i>OR</i> Tactile detection Threshold <i>OR</i> Temporal summation <i>OR</i> Tactile acuity <i>OR</i> Tactile detection Threshold <i>OR</i> Warm detection <i>OR</i> Warm pain <i>OR</i> Wind up <i>OR</i> widespread hyperalgesia)
	TS=(Biopsychosocial <i>OR</i> Psycholog* <i>OR</i> Psychosocial <i>OR</i> Strategies <i>OR</i> Model <i>OR</i> Acceptance <i>OR</i> CPAQ <i>OR</i> Adherence <i>OR</i> Affect* <i>OR</i> Anxiety <i>OR</i> ASI <i>OR</i> STAI <i>OR</i> prime-MD <i>OR</i> Attitude* <i>OR</i> SOPA <i>OR</i> Avoidance <i>OR</i> Behavio* <i>OR</i> FSR <i>OR</i> Belief* <i>OR</i> PBPI <i>OR</i> BPI <i>OR</i> Catastrophizing <i>OR</i> Catastrophising <i>OR</i> PCS <i>OR</i> Cognition* <i>OR</i> Control <i>OR</i> Coping <i>OR</i> Cpci <i>OR</i> CSQ <i>OR</i> Depression <i>OR</i> PHQ-9 <i>OR</i> MADRS <i>OR</i> CDMI <i>OR</i> BDI-II <i>OR</i> CES-D <i>OR</i> GHQ-28 <i>OR</i> MDS <i>OR</i> MDI <i>OR</i> HADS <i>OR</i> MHI <i>OR</i> DASS-21 <i>OR</i> Distress <i>OR</i> Emotional state* <i>OR</i> Endurance <i>OR</i> Expectation* <i>OR</i> Fear* <i>OR</i> CBSO <i>OR</i> TSK
	OR FABQ OR FOPQ OR PFActS-C OR Helplessness OR Hypervigilance OR Inactivity OR Interference* OR Improvement OR

	Isolation OR Limit* OR I Mood* OR PASS OR Mot IPQ-R OR Personality OR efficacy OR MPRCQ OR Somatization OR Stress suppression OR Transform Well being OR Willingnes OR Social OR MSSS OR O Work* OR Activity OR I Sleep OR MOOS OR PSQI	Locus of control <i>OR</i> Major ivation* <i>OR</i> Perceived <i>OR</i> H Readiness to change <i>OR</i> Rec Satisfaction <i>OR</i> Solicitude <i>C</i> <i>OR</i> Stressful <i>OR</i> Support nation <i>OR</i> Quality of Life <i>C</i> is <i>OR</i> Worry <i>OR</i> PSWQ <i>OR</i> CPI <i>OR</i> MSPSS <i>OR</i> Job* <i>OR</i> Disability <i>OR</i> Function* <i>OR</i>	life events <i>OR</i> Perception* <i>OR</i> sovery <i>OR</i> Self- <i>DR</i> Somatic <i>OR</i> <i>CR</i> Thought <i>DR</i> Vitality <i>OR</i> Compensation Job absen* <i>OR</i> R Insomnia <i>OR</i>			
Study type	TS=(Case-Control Studies <i>OR</i> Cohort Studies <i>OR</i> Cross-Sectional Studies <i>OR</i> Observational Study <i>OR</i> Randomized Controlled Trial <i>OR</i> Controlled Clinical Trial)					
Filters	Language: English or Span	ish				
		Number of items retrieved	976			

Database	COCHRANE	
Procedure	Individual search of blocks 1#, 2#, 3#, 4#,and 5#. Combined search: 1# AND 2# AND 3# AND (4# OR 5#).	
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022	
Population	1#: (WAD OR Whiplash OR Whiplash Injur* OR Whiplash associated disorder*):ti,ab,kw	
Outcome Measures	2#: (Analgesia OR Algometry OR Allodynia OR Altered nociceptive processing OR Altered central pain processing OR Altered central processing OR Altered pain processing OR Bottom up OR Capsaicin OR Central hyperexcitability OR Central hypersensitivity OR Central sensitization* OR Central sensitisation* OR Central pain OR Cognitive-emotional sensitization OR Cold detection OR Cold pain OR Cognitive-emotional sensitization OR Cold detection OR Cold pain OR Conditioned pain modulation OR Counterirritant effect OR CPM OR Detection threshold* OR Diffuse noxious inhibitory control OR DNIC OR Heat detection OR Heat pain OR Heterotopic facilitation OR Hyperalgesia OR Hypertonic Saline Solution OR Hyperpathia OR Hyperesthesi* OR Hypersensitivity OR Hypesthesia OR Hypoalgesia OR Hypoesthesia* OR Ischemic pain OR Mechanical pain OR Nocicept* OR Pain modulation OR Pain pathophysiology OR Pain perception OR Pain sensitisation OR Pain tolerance OR Peripheral sensitisation OR Pain sensitisation OR Pain tolerance OR Peripheral sensitisation OR Peripheral sensitization OR Pinprick test OR Pressure pain threshold OR Pressure pain tolerance OR Quantitative pain OR Quantitative sensory test* OR QST OR Referred pain OR Second pain OR Sensitivity OR Sensory hypersensitivity OR Sensory profil* OR Sensory test* OR Sensory thresholds OR Somatosensory disorders OR Somatosensory profil* OR Spatial summation OR Postsynaptic Potential Summation OR Suprathreshold stimulation OR Tactile acuity OR Tactile detection Threshold OR Temporal summation OR Thermal pain OR Tolerance threshold OR Temporal summation OR Warm pain OR Wind up OR widespread hyperalgesia):ti,ab,kw	
	3#: (Biopsychosocial OR Psycholog* OR Psychosocial OR Strategies OR Model OR Acceptance OR CPAQ OR Adherence OR Affect* OR Anxiety OR ASI OR STAI OR prime-MD OR Attitude* OR SOPA OR Avoidance OR Behavio* OR FSR OR Belief* OR PBPI OR BPI OR Catastrophizing OR Catastrophising OP PCS OR Cognition* OP	
	Control OR Coping OR Cpci OR CSQ OR Depression OR PHQ-9 OR MADRS OR CDMI OR BDI-II OR CES-D OR GHQ-28 OR MDS OR MDI OR HADS OR MHI OR DASS-21 OR Distress OR Emotional	

Study type	Isolation OR Limit* OR Locus of control OR Major life events OR Mood* OR PASS OR Motivation* OR Perceived OR Perception* OR IPQ-R OR Personality OR Readiness to change OR Recovery OR Self- efficacy OR MPRCQ OR Satisfaction OR Solicitude OR Somatic OR Somatization OR Stress OR Stressful OR Support OR Thought suppression OR Transformation OR Quality of Life OR Vitality OR Well being OR Willingness OR Worry OR PSWQ OR Compensation OR Social OR MSSS OR CPI OR MSPSS OR Job* OR Job absen* OR Work* OR Activity OR Disability OR Function* OR Insomnia OR Sleep OR MOOS OR PSQI):ti,ab,kw 4#: (Case-Control Studies OR Cohort Studies OR Cross-Sectional Studies):ti,ab,kw 5#:		
	Clinical Trial):pt		
Filters	Content type: Trials		
		Number of items retrieved	64

Database	SCOPUS		
Procedure	Advanced document search. Combining the search strategy with the Boolean Operator: AND.		
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022		
Population	TITLE-ABS-KEY(WAD OR Whiplash OR "Whiplash Injur*" OR "Whiplash associated disorder*")		
<i>Outcome</i> <i>Measures</i>	TITLE-ABS-KEY(Analgesia OR Algometry OR Allodynia OR "Altered nociceptive processing" OR "Altered central pain processing" OR "Altered central processing" OR "Altered pain processing" OR "Bottom up" OR Capsaicin OR "Central hyperexcitability" OR "Central hypersensitivity" OR "Central sensitization*" OR "Central sensitisation*" OR "Central pain" OR "Chronic pain" OR "Cognitive- emotional sensitization" OR "Cognitive-emotional sensitisation" OR "Cold detection" OR "Cold pain" OR "Conditioned pain modulation" OR "Counterirritant effect" OR CPM OR "Detection threshold*" OR "Diffuse noxious inhibitory control" OR DNIC OR "Heat detection" OR "Heat pain" OR "Heterotopic facilitation" OR Hyperalgesia OR "Hypertonic Saline Solution" OR Hyperpathia OR Hyperesthesis OR "Hypertsensitivity OR Hypesthesia OR Hypoalgesia OR Hypoesthesia* OR "Ischemic pain" OR "Mechanical pain" OR Nocicept* OR "Pain modulation" OR "Pain pathophysiology" OR "Pain perception" OR "Pain physiopathology" OR "Pain tolerance" OR "Peripheral sensitization" OR "Peripheral sensitisation" OR "Peripheral sensitization" OR "Peripheral sensitisation" OR "Peripheral sensitization" OR "Second pain" OR "Sensory test*" OR QST OR "Quantitative pain" OR "Sensory profil*" OR "Sensory test*" OR "Somatosensory profil*" OR "Sensory disorders" OR "Somatosensory profil*" OR "Sensory disorders" OR "Somatosensory profil*" OR "Suprathreshold stimulation" OR "Tactile acuity" OR "Tactile detection Threshold" OR "Temporal summation" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Colerance threshold" OR "Two-point discrimination" OR "Top down" OR "Vibration detection" OR "Warm detection" OR "Warm pain" OR "Wind up" OR "Widespread hyperalgesia") TITLE-ABS-KEY(Biopsychosocial OR Psycholog* OR Psychosocial OR Affect* OR Anxiety OR "ASI" OR "STAI" OR "Firm-MD" OR Attitude* OR "SOPA" OR Avoidance OR Behavio* OR "FSR" OR		
	OR "PCS" OR Cognition* OR Control OR Coping OR "Coci" OR "CSQ" OR Depression OR "PHQ-9" OR "MADRS" OR "CDMI" OR "BDI-II" OR "CES-D" OR "GHQ-28" OR "MDS" OR "MDI" OR		

Database	Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source, SPORTDiscus with Full Text, APA PsycArticles	
	(through EBSCOhost)	
Procedure	Advanced Search. Combining the search strategy (all text) with the Boolean Operator: AND.	
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022	
Population	WAD OR Whiplash OR "Whiplash Injur*" OR "Whiplash associated disorder*"	
Outcome Measures	 ¹⁷ October 2022 WAD OR Whiplash OR "Whiplash Injur*" OR "Whiplash associated disorder*" Analgesia OR Algometry OR Allodynia OR "Altered nociceptive processing" OR "Altered central pain processing" OR "Altered central processing" OR "Altered central processing" OR "Altered central processing" OR "Altered central processing" OR "Bottom up" OF Capsaicin OR "Central hyperexcitability" OR "Central hypersensitivity" OR "Central sensitization*" OR "Central sensitization*" OR "Central sensitization*" OR "Conditioned pain modulation" OR "Cold detection" OR "Cold pain" OR "Conditioned pain modulation" OR "Counterirritant effect" OR CPM OR "Detection threshold*" OF "Diffuse noxious inhibitory control" OR DNIC OR "Heat detection" OR "Heat pain" OR "Heterotopic facilitation" OR Hyperalgesia OF "Hypertonic Saline Solution" OR Hyperapthia OR Hyperesthesis" OF "Hypertonic Saline Solution" OR Hyperapthia OR Hyperesthesis" OF "Pain physiopathology" OR "Pain processing" OR "Pain sensitization" OR "Pain physiopathology" OR "Pain tolerance" OR "Periphera sensitization" OR "Peripheral sensitisation" OR "Peripheral sensitivity" OR "Sensory test*" OF "Sensory thresholds" OR "Suprathreshold Simulation" OR "Postsynapti Potential Summation" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Sensory test*" OF "Sensory thresholds" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal sensitivity" OR "Sensory test*" OF "Sensory thresholds" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Tolerance threshold" OR "Two-poin discrimination" OR "Tolerance threshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Tolerance threshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Tolerance threshold" OR "Two-poin discrimination" OR "Tolerance threshold" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Suprathreshold Simulation" OR "Thermal pain" OR "Suprathreshold" OR "Thermal sensition" OR "Wind up" OR "Widespread hyperalgesia" 	

Study type	"PBPI" OR "BPI" OR Cata OR Cognition* OR Contro Depression OR "PHQ-9" O "CES-D" OR "GHQ-28" "MHI" OR "DASS-21" Endurance OR Expectation "FABQ" OR "FOPQ" Hypervigilance OR Inactiv Isolation OR Limit* OR "L Mood* OR "PASS" OR Mo "IPQ-R" OR Personality O "Self-efficacy" OR "MPR Somatic OR Somatization "Thought suppression" OR Vitality OR "Well being" O Compensation OR Social O Job* OR "Job absen*" O Function* OR Insomnia OI "Case-Control" OR "Coho Trial" OR "Clinical Trial"	astrophizing OR Catastrophic ol OR Coping OR "Cpci" (OR "MADRS" OR "CDMI" OF OR "MDS" OR "MDI" OF OR Distress OR "Emotion of OR Fear* OR "CBSQ" (OR "PFActS-C" OR He ity OR Interference* OR In occus of control" OR "Major otivation* OR Perceived OR I or "Readiness to change" OF CQ" OR Satisfaction OR OR Stress OR Stressful O CQ" OR Satisfaction OR OR Stress OR Stressful O CR "MSSS" OR "CPI" OR R Work* OR Activity OR CR Steep OR "MOOS" OR "P ort" OR "Cross-Sectional" (O Observational OR Ex	sing OR "PCS" OR "CSQ" OR PR "BDI-II" OR A "HADS" OR al state*" OR OR "TSK" OR Iplessness OR Iprovement OR Ife events" OR Perception* OR R Recovery OR Solicitude OR R Support OR ty of Life" OR R "PSWQ" OR "MSPSS" OR Disability OR SQI" OR "Controlled perimental OR
Filters	Prospective	ish	
1 11015	Lunguage. English of Span	Number of items	1973
		notriound	

Number of items retrieved	1973
Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source	947
SPORTDiscus with Full Text	925
APA PsycArticles	102

Database	PEDro			
Procedure	Advanced search. Individual searches, matc Operator: AND	hing all search	terms with	the Boolean
Search strategy:	1 st October 2022			
Individual search (1)	Abstract & Title: - Topic: Whiplash Method: Clinical trial			
Individual search (2)	Abstract & Title: Whiplash Topic: Chronic pain Method: Clinical trial			
Individual search (3)	Abstract & Title: Whiplash Topic: [no appropriate value in this field] Method: Clinical trial			
Filters	- Not applicable -			
		Numbe	er of items retrieved	273
		Individual	search (1)	138
		Individual	search (2)	133

2

Individual search (3)

1	1
L	L

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL B. List of records excluded after full-text screening grouped by reasons.

- 1-24 \rightarrow Does not include Quantitative Sensory Testing measures.
- **25-66** \rightarrow Does not include Psychological measures.
- $67-70 \rightarrow$ Composite data of chronic and acute whiplash-associated disorders.
- **71-74** \rightarrow Aggregated data with other populations.
- $75 \rightarrow$ Population younger than 18 years.
- 76-78 → Other study design (i.e., congress abstract, review article, letter).
- **79-93** \rightarrow Duplicated sample.
- 1 Andersen, T. E. et al. Trauma-focused cognitive behavioural therapy and exercise for chronic whiplash with comorbid posttraumatic stress disorder: a randomised controlled trial. Pain 162, 1221-1232, doi:10.1097/j.pain.000000000002117 (2021).
- 2 Andersen, T. E., Hansen, M., Ravn, S. L. & Vaegter, H. B. The association of probable PTSD at baseline and pain-related outcomes after chronic pain rehabilitation: A comparison of DSM-5 and ICD-11 criteria for PTSD. Eur. J. Pain 26, 709-718, doi:10.1002/ejp.1899 (2022).
- Bunketorp, L., Lindh, M., Carlsson, J. & Stener-Victorin, E. The perception of pain and pain-related cognitions in subacute whiplash-associated disorders: its influence on prolonged disability. Disability and rehabilitation 28, 271-279, doi:10.1080/09638280500158323 (2006).
- 4 Bunketorp, L., Lindh, M., Carlsson, J. & Stener-Victorin, E. The effectiveness of a supervised physical training model tailored to the individual needs of patients with

whiplash-associated disorders - a randomized controlled trial. Clinical rehabilitation 20, 201-217, doi:10.1191/0269215506cr9340a (2006).

- 5 Côté, P. et al. Is a government-regulated rehabilitation guideline more effective than general practitioner education or preferred-provider rehabilitation in promoting recovery from acute whiplash-associated disorders? A pragmatic randomised controlled trial. BMJ open 9, e021283, doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2017-021283 (2019).
- 6 Falla, D. et al. Perceived pain extent is associated with disability, depression and selfefficacy in individuals with whiplash-associated disorders. European journal of pain (London, England) 20, 1490-1501, doi:10.1002/ejp.873 (2016).
- Garcia Naranjo, J., Barroso Rosa, S., Loro Ferrer, J. F., Liminana Canal, J. M. & Suarez Hernandez, E. A novel approach in the treatment of acute whiplash syndrome: Ultrasound-guided needle percutaneous electrolysis. A randomized controlled trial. Journal of oral rehabilitation 103, 1229-1234, doi:10.1111/joor.12571 (2017).
- 8 Ickmans, K. et al. Exercise and Cognitive Functioning in People With Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders: A Controlled Laboratory Study. The Journal of orthopaedic and sports physical therapy 46, 87-95, doi:10.2519/jospt.2016.6060 (2016).
- 9 Landén Ludvigsson, M., Peterson, G., Widh, S. & Peolsson, A. Exercise, headache, and factors associated with headache in chronic whiplash: analysis of a randomized clinical trial. Medicine 98, e18130, doi:10.1097/MD.00000000018130 (2019).
- Liew, B. X. W. et al. Investigating the Causal Mechanisms of Symptom Recovery in Chronic Whiplash-associated Disorders Using Bayesian Networks. Clin. J. Pain 35, 647-655, doi:10.1097/ajp.000000000000028 (2019).
- 11 Ludvigsson, M. L., Peterson, G. & Peolsson, A. The effect of three exercise approaches on health-related quality of life, and factors associated with its

improvement in chronic whiplash-associated disorders: analysis of a randomized controlled trial. Qual. Life Res. 28, 357-368, doi:10.1007/s11136-018-2004-3 (2019).

- 12 Ludvigsson, M. L., Peterson, G. & Peolsson, A. Neck-specific exercise for radiating pain and neurological deficits in chronic whiplash, a 1-year follow-up of a randomised clinical trial. Scientific reports 10, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-62722-4 (2020).
- 13 Mankovsky-Arnold, T., Wideman, T. H., Larivière, C. & Sullivan, M. J. Measures of spontaneous and movement-evoked pain are associated with disability in patients with whiplash injuries. The journal of pain : official journal of the American Pain Society 15, 967-975, doi:10.1016/j.jpain.2014.06.010 (2014).
- Paré, C. et al. The Relationship Between Level of Catastrophizing and Mental Health Comorbidity in Individuals With Whiplash Injuries. The Clinical journal of pain 35, 880-886, doi:10.1097/ajp.000000000000749 (2019).
- 15 Pedler, A. & Sterling, M. Assessing fear-avoidance beliefs in patients with whiplashassociated disorders: a comparison of 2 measures. The Clinical journal of pain 27, 502-507, doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e31820d97b0 (2011).
- 16 Pedrero-Martin, Y. et al. Self-efficacy beliefs mediate the association between pain intensity and pain interference in acute/subacute whiplash-associated disorders. Eur. Spine J. 30, 1689-1698, doi:10.1007/s00586-021-06731-5 (2021).
- 17 Smith, A. D. et al. Cervical radiofrequency neurotomy reduces psychological features in individuals with chronic whiplash symptoms. Pain physician 17, 265-274 (2014).

- 18 Sterling, M., Jull, G., Vicenzino, B., Kenardy, J. & Darnell, R. Development of motor system dysfunction following whiplash injury. Pain 103, 65-73, doi:10.1016/s0304-3959(02)00420-7 (2003).
- 19 Stenneberg, M. S. et al. Clinical characteristics differ between patients with nontraumatic neck pain, patients with whiplash-associated disorders, and pain-free individuals. Physiotherapy theory and practice, doi:10.1080/09593985.2021.1962464 (2021).
- 20 Sterling, M. & Chadwick, B. J. Psychologic processes in daily life with chronic whiplash: relations of posttraumatic stress symptoms and fear-of-pain to hourly pain and uptime. The Clinical journal of pain 26, 573-582, doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e3181e5c25e (2010).
- 21 Sterling, M., Smeets, R., Keijzers, G., Warren, J. & Kenardy, J. Physiotherapistdelivered stress inoculation training integrated with exercise versus physiotherapy exercise alone for acute whiplash-associated disorder (StressModex): a randomised controlled trial of a combined psychological/physical intervention. British journal of sports medicine 53, 1240-1247, doi:10.1136/bjsports-2018-100139 (2019).
- 22 Sterling, M. et al. Comparison of the Accuracy of WhipPredict to That of a Modified Version of the Short-Form Orebro Musculoskeletal Pain Screening Questionnaire to Predict Poor Recovery After Whiplash Injury. J. Orthop. Sports Phys. Ther. 51, doi:10.2519/jospt.2021.9987 (2021).
- 23 Sullivan, M. J. et al. Pain, perceived injustice and the persistence of post-traumatic stress symptoms during the course of rehabilitation for whiplash injuries. Pain 145, 325-331, doi:10.1016/j.pain.2009.06.031 (2009).
- 24 Visscher, C., Hofman, N., Mes, C., Lousberg, R. & Naeije, M. Is temporomandibular pain in chronic whiplash-associated disorders part of a more widespread pain

syndrome? The Clinical journal of pain 21, 353-357, doi:10.1097/01.ajp.0000125264.40304.8c (2005).

- 25 Castaldo, M., Catena, A., Chiarotto, A., Fernández-de-Las-Peñas, C. & Arendt-Nielsen, L. Do Subjects with Whiplash-Associated Disorders Respond Differently in the Short-Term to Manual Therapy and Exercise than Those with Mechanical Neck Pain? Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.) 18, 791-803, doi:10.1093/pm/pnw266 (2017).
- 26 Castaldo, M., Catena, A., Fernández-de-Las-Peñas, C. & Arendt-Nielsen, L. Widespread Pressure Pain Hypersensitivity, Health History, and Trigger Points in Patients with Chronic Neck Pain: A Preliminary Study. Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.) 20, 2516-2527, doi:10.1093/pm/pnz035 (2019).
- 27 Coppieters, I. et al. Cognitive Performance Is Related to Central Sensitization and Health-related Quality of Life in Patients with Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders and Fibromyalgia. Pain physician 18, E389-401 (2015).
- 28 Coppieters, I. et al. Effects of Stress and Relaxation on Central Pain Modulation in Chronic Whiplash and Fibromyalgia Patients Compared to Healthy Controls. Pain physician 19, 119-130 (2016).
- 29 Christensen, S. W., Hirata, R. P. & Graven-Nielsen, T. Altered pain sensitivity and axioscapular muscle activity in neck pain patients compared with healthy controls. European journal of pain (London, England) 21, 1763-1771, doi:10.1002/ejp.1088 (2017).
- 30 Coppieters, I. et al. Differences Between Women With Traumatic and Idiopathic Chronic Neck Pain and Women Without Neck Pain: Interrelationships Among Disability, Cognitive Deficits, and Central Sensitization. Physical therapy 97, 338-353, doi:10.2522/ptj.20160259 (2017).

- 31 Coppieters, I., Cagnie, B., De Pauw, R., Meeus, M. & Timmers, I. Enhanced amygdala-frontal operculum functional connectivity during rest in women with chronic neck pain: Associations with impaired conditioned pain modulation. Neuroimage-Clinical 30, doi:10.1016/j.nicl.2021.102638 (2021).
- 32 Daenen, L., Nijs, J., Roussel, N., Wouters, K. & Cras, P. Altered perception of distorted visual feedback occurs soon after whiplash injury: an experimental study of central nervous system processing. Pain physician 15, 405-413 (2012).
- 33 Daenen, L. et al. Sensorimotor incongruence exacerbates symptoms in patients with chronic whiplash associated disorders: an experimental study. Rheumatology (Oxford, England) 51, 1492-1499, doi:10.1093/rheumatology/kes050 (2012).
- 34 Don, S. et al. The Effect of Visual Feedback of the Neck During Movement in People With Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders: An Experimental Study. The Journal of orthopaedic and sports physical therapy 47, 190-199, doi:10.2519/jospt.2017.6891 (2017).
- 35 Dunne-Proctor, R. L., Kenardy, J. & Sterling, M. The Impact of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder on Physiological Arousal, Disability, and Sensory Pain Thresholds in Patients With Chronic Whiplash. The Clinical journal of pain 32, 645-653, doi:10.1097/ajp.00000000000000000000 (2016).
- 36 Fernández-Pérez, A. M. et al. Muscle trigger points, pressure pain threshold, and cervical range of motion in patients with high level of disability related to acute whiplash injury. The Journal of orthopaedic and sports physical therapy 42, 634-641, doi:10.2519/jospt.2012.4117 (2012).
- 37 Gerdle, B. et al. Biochemical alterations in the trapezius muscle of patients with chronic whiplash associated disorders (WAD)--a microdialysis study. European

journal of pain (London, England) 12, 82-93, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2007.03.009 (2008).

- 38 Goudman, L. et al. Processing of Laser-Evoked Potentials in Patients with Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, and Healthy Controls: A Case-Control Study. Pain Med. 21, 2553-+, doi:10.1093/pm/pnaa068 (2020).
- 39 Häggman-Henrikson, B., Lampa, E. & Nordh, E. Altered thermal sensitivity in facial skin in chronic whiplash-associated disorders. International journal of oral science 5, 150-154, doi:10.1038/ijos.2013.42 (2013).
- 40 Heredia-Rizo, A. M., Petersen, K. K., Madeleine, P. & Arendt-Nielsen, L. Clinical Outcomes and Central Pain Mechanisms are Improved After Upper Trapezius Eccentric Training in Female Computer Users With Chronic Neck/Shoulder Pain. Clin. J. Pain 35, 65-76, doi:10.1097/ajp.0000000000000656 (2019).
- 41 Ickmans, K. et al. Lack of Gender and Age Differences in Pain Measurements Following Exercise in People with Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders. Pain physician 20, E829-e840 (2017).
- 42 Kasch, H., Stengaard-Pedersen, K., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Staehelin Jensen, T. Pain thresholds and tenderness in neck and head following acute whiplash injury: a prospective study. Cephalalgia : an international journal of headache 21, 189-197, doi:10.1046/j.1468-2982.2001.00179.x (2001).
- 43 Kasch, H., Hjorth, T., Svensson, P., Nyhuus, L. & Jensen, T. S. Temporomandibular disorders after whiplash injury: a controlled, prospective study. Journal of orofacial pain 16, 118-128 (2002).
- 44 Kasch, H., Qerama, E., Bach, F. W. & Jensen, T. S. Reduced cold pressor pain tolerance in non-recovered whiplash patients: a 1-year prospective study. European

journal of pain (London, England) 9, 561-569, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2004.11.011 (2005).

- Kasch, H. et al. Deep muscle pain, tender points and recovery in acute whiplash patients: a 1-year follow-up study. Pain 140, 65-73, doi:10.1016/j.pain.2008.07.008 (2008).
- Koelbaek Johansen, M., Graven-Nielsen, T., Schou Olesen, A. & Arendt-Nielsen, L.
 Generalised muscular hyperalgesia in chronic whiplash syndrome. Pain 83, 229-234 (1999).
- 47 Kosek, E. & Januszewska, A. Mechanisms of pain referral in patients with whiplashassociated disorder. European journal of pain (London, England) 12, 650-660, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2007.10.006 (2008).
- 48 Landén Ludvigsson, M., Peterson, G. & Peolsson, A. Neck-specific exercise may reduce radiating pain and signs of neurological deficits in chronic whiplash -Analyses of a randomized clinical trial. Scientific reports 8, 12409, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-30556-w (2018).
- 49 Lemming, D., Sörensen, J., Graven-Nielsen, T., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Gerdle, B. The responses to pharmacological challenges and experimental pain in patients with chronic whiplash-associated pain. The Clinical journal of pain 21, 412-421, doi:10.1097/01.ajp.0000126155.82815.fc (2005).
- 50 Lemming, D. et al. Managing chronic whiplash associated pain with a combination of low-dose opioid (remifentanil) and NMDA-antagonist (ketamine). European journal of pain (London, England) 11, 719-732, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2006.11.002 (2007).
- 51 Lemming, D., Graven-Nielsen, T., Sörensen, J., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Gerdle, B.Widespread pain hypersensitivity and facilitated temporal summation of deep tissue

pain in whiplash associated disorder: an explorative study of women. Journal of rehabilitation medicine 44, 648-657, doi:10.2340/16501977-1006 (2012).

- 52 Maxwell, S. & Sterling, M. An investigation of the use of a numeric pain rating scale with ice application to the neck to determine cold hyperalgesia. Manual therapy 18, 172-174, doi:10.1016/j.math.2012.07.004 (2013).
- 53 Meeus, M. et al. Interrelationships between pain processing, cortisol and cognitive performance in chronic whiplash-associated disorders. Clinical rheumatology 34, 545-553, doi:10.1007/s10067-013-2446-5 (2015).
- 54 Nebel, K. et al. Prospective PC-interactive pressure algesimetry of post-traumatic neck pain after whiplash injury. Cephalalgia : an international journal of headache 25, 205-213, doi:10.1111/j.1468-2982.2004.00842.x (2005).
- 55 Ng, T. S., Pedler, A., Vicenzino, B. & Sterling, M. Less efficacious conditioned pain modulation and sensory hypersensitivity in chronic whiplash-associated disorders in Singapore. The Clinical journal of pain 30, 436-442, doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e3182a03940 (2014).
- 56 Nystrom, N. A. & Freeman, M. D. Central Sensitization Is Modulated Following Trigger Point Anesthetization in Patients with Chronic Pain from Whiplash Trauma. A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Study. Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.) 19, 124-129, doi:10.1093/pm/pnx014 (2018).
- 57 Pena-Salinas, M. et al. No immediate changes on neural and muscular mechanosensitivity after first rib manipulation in subjects with cervical whiplash: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation 30, 921-928, doi:10.3233/bmr-160645 (2017).

- 58 Sterner, Y., Toolanen, G., Knibestöl, M., Gerdle, B. & Hildingsson, C. Prospective study of trigeminal sensibility after whiplash trauma. Journal of spinal disorders 14, 479-486, doi:10.1097/00002517-200112000-00003 (2001).
- 59 Prushansky, T., Handelzalts, S. & Pevzner, E. Reproducibility of pressure pain threshold and visual analog scale findings in chronic whiplash patients. The Clinical journal of pain 23, 339-345, doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e31803157ff (2007).
- 60 Schneider, G. M. et al. Minimizing the source of nociception and its concurrent effect on sensory hypersensitivity: an exploratory study in chronic whiplash patients. BMC musculoskeletal disorders 11, 29, doi:10.1186/1471-2474-11-29 (2010).
- 61 Smith, A. D. et al. Cervical radiofrequency neurotomy reduces central hyperexcitability and improves neck movement in individuals with chronic whiplash. Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.) 15, 128-141, doi:10.1111/pme.12262 (2014).
- 62 Stude, P. et al. Quantification of acute neck pain following whiplash injury by computer-aided pressure algesimetry. Cephalalgia : an international journal of headache 24, 1067-1075, doi:10.1111/j.1468-2982.2004.00787.x (2004).
- 63 Vaegter, H. B., Andersen, T. E., Harvold, M., Andersen, P. G. & Graven-Nielsen, T. Increased Pain Sensitivity in Accident-related Chronic Pain Patients With Comorbid Posttraumatic Stress. Clin. J. Pain 34, 313-321, doi:10.1097/ajp.000000000000543 (2018).
- 64 Van Oosterwijck, J., Nijs, J., Meeus, M., Van Loo, M. & Paul, L. Lack of endogenous pain inhibition during exercise in people with chronic whiplash associated disorders: an experimental study. The journal of pain : official journal of the American Pain Society 13, 242-254, doi:10.1016/j.jpain.2011.11.006 (2012).

- 65 Wallin, M. K. & Raak, R. I. Quality of life in subgroups of individuals with whiplashassociated disorders. European journal of pain (London, England) 12, 842-849, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2007.12.008 (2008).
- Walton, D. et al. Pressure Pain Threshold Testing Demonstrates Predictive Ability in
 People With Acute Whiplash. J. Orthop. Sports Phys. Ther. 41, 658-665,
 doi:10.2519/jospt.2011.3668 (2011).
- 67 Bunketorp Käll, L. Assessment of motion in the cervico-thoracic spine in patients with subacute whiplash-associated disorders. Journal of rehabilitation medicine 40, 418-425, doi:10.2340/16501977-0180 (2008).
- 68 Käll, L. B., Kowalski, J. & Stener-Victorin, E. Assessing pain perception using the Painmatcher in patients with whiplash-associated disorders. Journal of rehabilitation medicine 40, 171-177, doi:10.2340/16501977-0163 (2008).
- 69 Lee, J., Giles, K. & Drummond, P. D. Psychological disturbances and an exaggerated response to pain in patients with whiplash injury. Journal of psychosomatic research 37, 105-110, doi:10.1016/0022-3999(93)90076-r (1993).
- 70 Pajediene, E. et al. Patterns of acute whiplash-associated disorder in the Lithuanian population after road traffic accidents. Journal of rehabilitation medicine 47, 52-57, doi:10.2340/16501977-1892 (2015).
- 71 Fletcher, R., Braithwaite, F. A., Woodhouse, M., MacInnes, A. & Stanton, T. R. Does readiness to change influence pain-related outcomes after an educational intervention for people with chronic pain? A pragmatic, preliminary study. Physiotherapy theory and practice 37, 608-619, doi:10.1080/09593985.2019.1636436 (2021).
- 72 Laursen, B. S., Bajaj, P., Olesen, A. S., Delmar, C. & Arendt-Nielsen, L. Health related quality of life and quantitative pain measurement in females with chronic non-

malignant pain. European journal of pain (London, England) 9, 267-275, doi:10.1016/j.ejpain.2004.07.003 (2005).

- Ris, I. et al. Chronic neck pain patients with traumatic or non-traumatic onset:
 Differences in characteristics. A cross-sectional study. Scandinavian journal of pain
 14, 1-8, doi:10.1016/j.sjpain.2016.08.008 (2017).
- 74 Myrtveit, S. M. et al. Pain and pain tolerance in whiplash-associated disorders: A population-based study. European journal of pain (London, England) 20, 949-958, doi:10.1002/ejp.819 (2016).
- 75 Moog, M., Quintner, J., Hall, T. & Zusman, M. The late whiplash syndrome: a psychophysical study. European journal of pain (London, England) 6, 283-294, doi:10.1053/eujp.2002.0338 (2002).
- 76 Falla, D. et al. Widespread pain is associated with greater perceived pain and disability, but not with psychological features in patients with cervical radiculopathy.
 Physiotherapy (united kingdom). Conference: physiotherapy UK conference 2017. United kingdom 103, e84, doi:10.1016/j.physio.2017.11.118 (2017).
- Zaursen, K., Sehgal, N., Poliak-Tunis, M., Rudin, N. J. & Kim, P. Regarding Modulation of Central Sensitization Following Trigger Point Anesthetization in Patients with Chronic Pain from Whiplash Trauma. Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.) 19, 815-816, doi:10.1093/pm/pnx273 (2018).
- 78 Sullivan, M. J., Adams, H., Martel, M. O., Scott, W. & Wideman, T. Catastrophizing and perceived injustice: risk factors for the transition to chronicity after whiplash injury. Spine 36, S244-249, doi:10.1097/BRS.0b013e3182387fed (2011).
- 79 Chien, A., Eliav, E. & Sterling, M. Hypoesthesia occurs in acute whiplash irrespective of pain and disability levels and the presence of sensory hypersensitivity.
The Clinical journal of pain 24, 759-766, doi:10.1097/AJP.0b013e3181773b95 (2008).

- 80 Chien, A. & Sterling, M. Sensory hypoaesthesia is a feature of chronic whiplash but not chronic idiopathic neck pain. Manual therapy 15, 48-53, doi:10.1016/j.math.2009.05.012 (2010).
- 81 Coppieters, I. et al. Differences in white matter structure and cortical thickness between patients with traumatic and idiopathic chronic neck pain: Associations with cognition and pain modulation? Human brain mapping 39, 1721-1742, doi:10.1002/hbm.23947 (2018).
- 82 Daenen, L. et al. Dysfunctional pain inhibition in patients with chronic whiplashassociated disorders: an experimental study. Clinical rheumatology 32, 23-31, doi:10.1007/s10067-012-2085-2 (2013).
- 83 De Kooning, M. et al. Autonomic response to pain in patients with chronic whiplash associated disorders. Pain physician 16, E277-285 (2013).
- 84 De Kooning, M. et al. Endogenous pain inhibition is unrelated to autonomic responses in acute whiplash-associated disorders. Journal of rehabilitation research and development 52, 431-440, doi:10.1682/jrrd.2014.06.0154 (2015).
- 85 De Kooning, M. et al. Acupuncture-Analgesia Following a Single Treatment Session in Chronic Whiplash is Unrelated to Autonomic Nervous System Changes: A Randomized Cross-over Trial. Pain physician 18, 527-536 (2015).
- 86 Pedler, A. & Sterling, M. Patients with chronic whiplash can be subgrouped on the basis of symptoms of sensory hypersensitivity and posttraumatic stress. Pain 154, 1640-1648, doi:10.1016/j.pain.2013.05.005 (2013).
- 87 Smith, A. D. et al. Modulation of Cervical Facet Joint Nociception and Pain Attenuates Physical and Psychological Features of Chronic Whiplash: A Prospective

Study. PM & R : the journal of injury, function, and rehabilitation 7, 913-921, doi:10.1016/j.pmrj.2015.03.014 (2015).

- 88 Smith, A. D. et al. Low Pain Catastrophization and Disability Predict Successful Outcome to Radiofrequency Neurotomy in Individuals with Chronic Whiplash. Pain practice : the official journal of World Institute of Pain 16, 311-319, doi:10.1111/papr.12282 (2016).
- 89 Sterling, M., Kenardy, J., Jull, G. & Vicenzino, B. The development of psychological changes following whiplash injury. Pain 106, 481-489, doi:10.1016/j.pain.2003.09.013 (2003).
- 90 Sterling, M., Jull, G., Vicenzino, B. & Kenardy, J. Characterization of acute whiplash-associated disorders. Spine 29, 182-188, doi:10.1097/01.Brs.0000105535.12598.Ae (2004).
- 91 Sterling, M., Jull, G., Vicenzino, B., Kenardy, J. & Darnell, R. Physical and psychological factors predict outcome following whiplash injury. Pain 114, 141-148, doi:10.1016/j.pain.2004.12.005 (2005).
- 92 Sterling, M. & Kenardy, J. The relationship between sensory and sympathetic nervous system changes and posttraumatic stress reaction following whiplash injury--a prospective study. Journal of psychosomatic research 60, 387-393, doi:10.1016/j.jpsychores.2005.08.016 (2006).
- 93 White, L., Smith, A. D. & Farrell, S. F. Associations between resting heart rate, resting blood pressure, psychological variables and pain processing in chronic whiplash-associated disorder: a cross-sectional study. Pain medicine (Malden, Mass.), doi:10.1093/pm/pnac075 (2022).

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL C. Additional and detailed information of the studies included in the systematic review.

1A. Chronic WAD studies.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Banic, 2004 ² Newcastle – Ottawa: 4 (fair quality)	Case-control (single assessment)	Chronic WAD (grade n/a) Control	n=27; 70% f; 39 (34-48) yr n=29; 69% f; 46 (29-53) yr	 PPT, PPTol: site of more severe pain (WAD); trapezius muscle (controls). EPT: right sural nerve. 	SCL-90- R	- & VAS pain, EMG responses to EPT, NEO-FFI	 PPT and PPTol: lower in WAD than controls. EPT: no differences between WAD and controls. TS on EPT: lower in WAD than controls. SCL-90-R: elevated scores in all dimensions in WAD compared to controls. No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Chien, 2008b ⁶ Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)	Case-control (single assessment)	Chronic WAD: >3 mo and <3 yr (grade II) Cervical radiculopathy Control	$n=50;78\% f;37.2 (\pm10.4) yrn=38;68\% f;50.0 (\pm11.4) yrn=31;81\% f;31.4 (\pm8.9) yr$	 PPT: cervical spine, median nerve, tibialis anterior muscle. CPT: mid-cervical region, dorsum of the hand. VT: hand areas innervated by C6/8 dermatomes. WDT, CDT: hand areas innervated by C6/8 dermatomes. EDT: sites innervated by C6/8, tibialis anterior muscle. 	SCL-90- R	NDI & BPPT	 PPT: lower in WAD than controls in all sites, and lower in tibialis anterior in WAD than cervical radiculopathy group. CPT: decreased in WAD compared to controls in the cervical spine, decreased in WAD compared to controls and cervical radiculopathy group in the hand. VT: higher in WAD than controls and cervical radiculopathy group. WDT: higher in WAD than controls. CDT: no differences between groups. EDT: higher in WAD than controls except for the tibialis anterior muscle site. SCL-90-R: higher scores for the Generalized Severity Index and for the somatization and depression subscales in in WAD and cervical radiculopathy groups compared to controls.
							No QST-PSF correlation data available.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Chien, 2009 ⁷	Case-control	Chronic WAD:	n=31;	•PPT: cervical spine,	SCL-90-	NDI	•PPT: lower in WAD than controls.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 6	(single assessment)	>3 mo and <3 yr (grade II)	81% f; 35.3 (±10.7) yr	anterior muscle.HPT, CPT: mid-	К	&	 HP1: no differences between groups. CPT: decreased in WAD compared to controls. VT, WDT: higher in WAD than controls.
(fair quality)		Control	n=31; 81% f; 31.4 (±8.9) yr	 cervical region, dorsum of the hand. VT: hand areas innervated by C6/8 dermatomes. WDT, CDT: hand areas innervated by C7/8 dermatomes. EDT, EPT: tibialis anterior muscle, sites innervated by C5/8. 		BPPT, SVR	 CDT: decreased in WAD than controls at the C7 dermatome but not C8. EDT: increased in WAD compared to controls. EPT, ER: decreased in WAD compared to controls. SCL-90-R: higher scores for the Generalized Severity Index and for the somatization and depression subscales in WAD compared to control.
Coppieters,	Case-control	Chronic WAD:	n=31;	•PPT: middle trapezius	PCS,	NDI	•PPT, CPM: lower in chronic WAD than controls.
2017a ¹²	(single assessment)	>3 mo (grade II)	100% f; 35.3 (±10.8) yr	and quadriceps muscles.	PVAQ	&	•PCS, PVAQ: higher scores in chronic WAD than controls.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)		Chronic Idiopathic Neck Pain	n=34; 100% f; 34.9 (±10.9) yr	•CPM: at quadriceps PPT point after 2 min of cold-water		NRS, MRI, mPDO	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
		Control	n=28; 100% f; 30.3 (±13.2) yr			TMT, CSI	
Curatolo, 2001 ¹⁴	Case-control (single session with	Chronic WAD (grade n/a)	n=14; 57% f; 48 (35-54) yr	•EPT, HPTol: cervical dermatome and a lumbosacral	SCL-90- R	- &	•EPT and TS: lower in WAD than controls. •HPTol: no differences between groups. •SCL-90-R: higher scores for the Generalized Severity
Newcastle – Ottawa: 2 (poor quality)	assessments before and after local	Control	n=14; 50% f; 41 (35-43) yr	dermatome of the same side.		VAS, NEO-FFI	Index and for the somatization, depression, obsession- compulsion, anxiety, hostility and paranoid ideation subscales in WAD.
	infiltration)						No QST-PSF correlation data available.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
De Kooning,	Case-	Chronic WAD:	n=30	•PPT: upper trapezius	PCS,	NDI	•PPT: n/a.
201716	Control (single	>3mo (grade I-III)	67% f 42 2 (+10 7) yr	muscle.	IES	&	•PCS: higher scores in WAD than controls.
Newcastle -	session with	Controls	n=34	-		ŭ	-1ES. II/a.
Ottawa: 6	6		68% f			-	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
(fair quality)	conditions)		44.6 (±13.9) yr				
Dunne, 2012^{18}	Randomized	Chronic WAD:	n=26;	•PPT: cervical spine,	PDS,	NDI	•PPT, CPT, HPT: no differences between groups; the
2012	Trial	PTSD	$32.5 (\pm 7.1) \text{ yr}$	tibialis anterior muscle.	DASS,	&	•PDS. IES-R. DASS. TSK: greater reduction in the
Newcastle –		(grade II-III)	× / •	•CPT and HPT:	TSK		treatment group than in controls.
Ottawa: 6 (fair quality)	(assessments	Treatment		cervical spine.		NRS,	
(fan quanty)	3 mo and 6	group				affect,	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
	mo)	(Cognitive-				blood	
		behavioral Therapy)				pressure, SE-36	
		(inclupy)				51-50	
		Control Group (waitlist)					
Elliott, 2009 ²⁰	Cross-	Chronic WAD:	n=79;	•PPT: cervical spine	TSK,	NDI,	•PPT, CPT, TSK, GHQ-28, and IES contributed to a small
Newcastle	sectional	>3 mo and <3	100% f; 29.7 (+7.7) yr	and tibialis anterior	GHQ- 28	&r	extent in explaining the variation in fatty infiltration in the
Ottawa: 7		(grade II)	29.7 (±7.7) yi	•CPT and HPT:	IES	a	
(high quality)				cervical spine.		DHI-sf	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
						CROM,	
						MRI,	
						SF-36	
Farrell,	Cross-	Chronic WAD:	n=41;	•PPT: cervical spine,	PCS,	NDI	•PPT and CPT: n/a.
2020a ²²	sectional	>3 mo (grade II)	61% f; 39.6 (+11.0) vr	tibialis anterior muscle	PDS	&	•PCS: Seven of 40 (18%, one non-responder) had PCS scores considered elinically relevant (> 30)
		(grude II)	27.0 (±11.0) yr	•CPT: mid to lower		ũ	scores considered ennicary relevant (2 50).
				cervical spine.		VAS,	

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)						CROM	•PDS: Fifteen of 41 (37%) people in the WAD group had PDS total symptom severity scores classified as moderate, moderate–severe or severe (i.e., ≥ 11).
							No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Farrell, 2020b ²³	Case-control (single	Chronic WAD: >3 mo	n = 24; 67% f;	•PPT: hand (thenar eminence).	PCS, DASS,	NDI	•CDT, WDT, TSL: elevated in WAD group compared to controls.
Nowoostla	assessment)	(grade II)	49 (15) yr	•CDT, CPT, WDT,	IES-R	&	•HPT: reduced in WAD group compared to controls.
Ottawa: 5 (fair quality)		Control	n = 24; 67% f; 50 (17) yr	metacarpophalangeal). •MDT, MPS, MPT, TS:		NRS, body chart,	 CPT, MPT, MPS, TS, VDT, PPT: no differences between groups.
			50 (17) <u>5</u> 1	proximal phalanxindicis using pinprick.VDT: head of the		s-LANSS, NPSI	•PCS and DASS: WAD group scored higher than controls. •IES-R: 5/23 (22%, one non-responder) had IES-R scores consistent with posttraumatic stress disorder.
				second metacarpai.			No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Hendriks,	Cross-	Chronic WAD:	n = 125;	•PPT: upper trapezius	4DSQ,	NDI	•PPT, TS, and TSK showed a weak correlation with CSI.
2020-	sectional	>3 mo (grade n/a)	57% 1; 40.2 (±11.3) yr	•TS: on the upper	SCL-90- R,	&	•4DSQ and SCL-90-R showed a strong correlation with
Newcastle – Ottawa: 8				quadriceps muscle at a	IES, TSK	VAS,	
(high quality)				rate of one pulse per second.		mPDQ, CSI, CIS20R,	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Horron	Casa control	Chronic WAD:	n-15.	•DDT_DDT_ol: most	DDSIO	SF-36	•DDT: lower in WAD then controls in the neek sites
Gerber,	(single	>4 mo	67% f;	painful point of the	PRBCQ	&	PPTol: lower in WAD than controls in all sites.
2004^{26}	assessment)	(grade n/a)	32 (27-47) yr	neck (in WAD), non-		VAS	•PRSIQ: higher active coping score than catastrophizing
Newcastle –		minutes after		neck (in controls), pulp		CFQ,	•PRBCS: higher controllability than helplessness in WAD.
Ottawa: 3 (poor quality)		local bupivacaine infiltration)		of the ipsilateral second toe.		NEO-FFI, FPI, WBS	No QST-PSF correlation data available.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
		Control (no local infiltration)	n=15; 67% f; Md 35 (25-43) yr				
Jull, 2007 ²⁹ Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)	Randomized Controlled Trial (measures at baseline at 10 wk)	Chronic WAD: >3 mo and <2 yr (grade II) Multimodal physical therapy group	n=36; 64% f; 40.9 (±11.9) yr	 PPT: median nerve and tibialis anterior muscle. CPT: cervical region. 	GHQ- 28, TSK, IES	NPI & CROM, CCFT, VAS	•PPT and CPT: The subject sub-classification with both widespread mechanical and cold hyperalgesia had least improvement and exited the trial with persisting moderate neck pain and disability. GHQ-28 and IES: no changes between groups. TSK: greater changes in self-management program group than in the multimodal physical therapy group.
		Self- management program group	n=35; 80% f; 38.4 (±10.4) yr				No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Lenoir, 2022 ³⁴	Case-control (single assessment)	Chronic WAD: >3 mo (grade II-III)	n = 72; 71% f; 41.6 (±10.6) yr	•EDT, EPT, TS: median and sural nerves.	PCS, IES-R, PASS	NDI &	 •EPT: lower in WAD group compared to controls. •EDT, TS, CPM: no differences between groups. •PCS. IES-R. PASS: WAD group scored higher than
Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)		Control	n = 58; 76% f; 40.7 (±10.4) yr	•CPM: median and sural nerves after cold- water immersion.		NRS, body chart, CSI, IPQ-R, SF-36	controls. -EPT left wrist & PCS-magnification (r=-0.332; P<0.01).
Michaleff, 2014 ⁴⁴	Randomized Controlled	Chronic WAD: $\geq 3 \mod < 1$	n=85; 57% f;	•PPT: cervical spine and tibialis anterior	PDS, PCS	NDI, WDQ,	No QST or PSF changes available.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)	Trial (measures at baseline, 14	yr (grade II-III) Intervention	42.6 (±12.3) yr	muscle. •CPT: over cervical spine.		P-SFS &	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
		(Exercise)				NRS,	

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
	wk, 6 mo and 12 mo)	Controls (Advice)	n=85; 71% f:			GPE, CROM.	
	uno 12 mo)	(110/100)	43.1 (±12.7) yr			s-LANSS,	
01:	0 1		22		MACI	SF-36	
1999 ⁴⁸	(single	>16 mo	n = 22; 73% f:	•PP1: extensor carpi radialis longus.	MACL	- &	PP1: lower in wAD than controls.PPTol: no differences between groups.
1777	assessment)	(grade II-III)	37 (22-66) yr	deltoideus, biceps,			•MACL: no differences between groups.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)		Control	n = 30; 67% f; 32 (19-63) yr	levator scapulae,sternocleidomastoid,and trapezius muscles.PPTol: distal phalanxof the second digit		VAS, body chart, CROM, handgrip strength	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Pedler, 2013 ⁵⁴	Cross- sectional	Chronic WAD: >3 mo and <	n = 64, 55% f;	•PPT: cervical spine, median nerve, tibialis	PDS	NDI	•Performance on the neck laterality task was significantly associated with PPT and CPT.
N 1 .		2yr	44.7 (±12.6) yr	anterior muscle.		&	
Newcastie – Ottawa: 7		(grade I-II)		•CP1: cervical spine.		VAS.	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
(high quality)						laterality task	
Prushansky,	Controlled	Chronic WAD:	n=40;	•PPT: several sites of	SCL-90-	NDI	•PPT: higher at 44 wk compared to baseline.
200630	clinical trial (baseline, 16	>6 mo (grade II-III)	56% f; 41.7 (±11.8) yr	the cervical spine.	R	&	•SCL-90-R: lower scores in the Positive Symptom Distress Index and the Global Severity Index at 44 wk compared to
Newcastle –	wk and 44					GPE,	baseline.
Ottawa: 4 (fair quality)	wk)					VAS, CROM, isometric strength	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Raak, 2006 ⁵⁷	Case-control	Chronic WAD:	n=17;	•CDT, WDT, CPT,	PCS	-	•CDT: higher in WAD than controls in the thenar
	(single	> 2 yr	94% f;	HPT: left hand thenar		_	eminence.
Newcastle –	assessment)	(grade n/a)	50.8 (±11.3) yr	eminence, left shoulder		&	•WDT: no differences between groups. •CPT: higher in WAD than controls in the trapezius muscle
(fair quality)		Control	n=18; 94% f	trapezius muscle		Pain VAS,	•HPT: lower in WAD than controls in the trapezius muscle.
			44.8 (±10.2) yr	-		Pain	-

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
						unpleasantnes s VAS, Quality of	•PCS: higher values in helplessness in WAD than controls, no differences for rumination and magnification dimensions.
						sleep vAs	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Scott, 2005 ⁶⁵	Case-control (single	Chronic WAD: $\geq 3 \mod (1 + M)$	n=30; 17 (57%) f; 41.6	•PPT: cervical spine, median, radial, and	SF- STAI	NDI	•PPT: lower in WAD than controls; lower at C5–C6 in WAD than idiopathic neck pain.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 7	assessment)	(grade II) Chronic	$(\pm 10) \text{ yr}$ n=20: 17	tibialis anterior muscle.		ð.	•HP1: lower in WAD than control and idiopathic neck pain at all of tested sites.
(high quality)		idiopathic neck pain: $\geq 3 \text{ mo}$	(85%) f; 32 (±11) yr	•HPT and CPT: tibialis anterior, deltoid		VAS	•CPT: higher in WAD than control and idiopathic neck pain at all of tested sites.
		Control	n=20; 12	spine.			•Punctate hyperaigesia: no differences between groups. •SF-STAI: no differences between groups.
			(60%) r; 31.25 (±10) yr	•Punctate hyperalgesia: tibialis anterior, deltoid insertion, and cervical spine.			No significant correlation between SF-STAI scores and any sensory measure (r ranged from 0.01 to 0.28; p>0.09).
Serrano- Muñoz, 2019 ⁶⁶	Case-control (single assessment)	Chronic WAD: >6mo and <3yr (grade I-III)	n=15; 73% f; 39.7 (±3.1) yr	•THPI: hand (thenar eminence). •CPM: immersion in	PCS	NDI, BPI	 THIP: no differences between groups. CPM: CPM effect in control group was greater than the Chronic WAD (pain VAS ≥ 4) group.
Newcastle –		$\frac{\text{(pain VAS} \ge 4)}{\text{Chronic WAD:}}$	n-5.	cold water of the		&	•PCS: Chronic WAD (pain VAS \geq 4) reported higher levels than controls
Ottawa: 3 (poor quality)		<pre>>6mo and <3yr (grade I-III) (pain VAS < 4)</pre>	100% f; 40.8 (±4.6) yr	30 seconds.		DN4, NPSI, EQ-5D	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
		Control	n=15; 60% f; 40.5 (±3.4) yr				
Smith, 2013 ⁷⁰	Case-control	Chronic WAD:	n=58	•PPT: cervical spine,	GHQ-	NDI	•PPT: lower in both WAD groups than controls, no differences between the WAD groups
	assessment)	(grade II) WAD_R	44.9 (±11.1) yr	tibialis anterior muscle.	PDS, PCS	&	•CPT: higher in both WAD groups than controls, no differences between the WAD groups.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle – Ottawa: 4		(responders to cervical facet joint double		•CPT, HPT: mid cervical region.		CROM, BPPT,	•HPT: lower in both WAD groups than controls, no differences between the WAD groups.
(fair quality)		blockade)		_		VAS,	•GHQ-28: higher total scores in both WAD groups than controls no differences between the WAD groups: greater
		Chronic WAD: >6 mo (grade II) WAD_NR (non-responders to cervical facet joint double	n=32 56% f 45.4 (±9.7) yr			s-LANSS, NFR threshold (electrical stimulus)	 proportion of WAD individuals with generalized psychological distress compared to controls, no differences between the WAD groups. PDS: no differences between the WAD groups in the posttraumatic stress severity score and in the proportion of individuals fulfilling the criteria for posttraumatic stress
		blockade) Control	n=30 70% f				 PCS: higher scores and proportion of participants with elevated pain catastrophizing scores in WAD_NR than in WAD_R.
			44.2 (±9.7) yi				No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Smith, 2017 ⁶⁸	Case-control	Chronic WAD: $>3 \text{ mo and } <10$	n=21; 55% f	•PPT: cervical spine, and tibialis anterior	PCS, TSK	NDI	•PPT: lower values in WAD than controls in both sites. •CPT: higher values in WAD than controls
Newcastle – Ottawa: 5	assessment)	yr (grade II)	44.5 (±10.5) yr	muscle.CPT, HPT: mid-	PDS	&	HPT: No difference between groups.CPTP: reduced tolerance time in WAD compared with
(fair quality)		Control	n=19; 74% f; 37.4 (±10.8) yr	cervical spine. •CPTP: dominant hand •CPM: HPT over mid- cervical spine after 30 s		PAR-Q, RPE, heart rate, blood	 controls. CPM: No difference between groups. EIH isometric: Both groups showed higher PPT values post-everyise: no differences between groups.
				of CPTP		pressure	•EIH aerobic: No differences within and between groups.
				•EIH isometric (3-min isometric wall squat): same as PPT •EIH aerobic (30-min			 PCS: No difference between groups. TSK: higher levels in WAD than controls. PDS: low levels of posttraumatic stress symptoms.
				bicycle): same as PPT		·	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Smith, 2020 ⁶⁹		Chronic WAD: >3 mo and <10	n=40; 70% f; 37.3 (±13.6) yr		PCS, TSK,	NDI	•PPT:nodifferencesbetweengroups.•CPM:nodifferencesbetweengroups.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle –	Case-control	yr		•PPT: cervical spine,	PCL-5	&	•TS: WAD reported higher pain ratings following both the
Ottawa: 7	(single	(grade II)	·	tibialis anterior muscle		N/A C	single and repeated pinprick stimuli in both the hand and
(high quality)	assessment)	Control	n=30;	and hand.		VAS,	cervical spine regions.
			78% f;	•CFTF. fight fiand. •CPM: PPT over left		IFAQ	•EIH isometric and EIH aerobic, controls showed a greater
			40.4 (±14.3) yr	tibialis anterior after			exercise in the hand region cervical spine and tibialis
				cold water immersion.			anterior. No changes within the WAD group, indicating
				•TS: cervical spine and			impaired EIH.
				hand.			•WAD demonstrated mild levels of posttraumatic stress
				•EIH isometric (3-min			(PCL-5 <33), kinesiophobia (TSK <40), and pain
				isometric wall squat):			catastrophizing (PCS < 24).
				•EIH aerobic (30-min			
				treadmill walking):			No QST-PSF correlation data available.
				same as PPT.			
Sterling,	Case control	Chronic WAD:	n=30	•PPT: cervical spine,	GHQ-	NDI	•PPT: Chronic WAD showed lower values than controls.
2008^{78}	(single	≥3 mo	77% f	median nerve, and	28,	_	•CPT: Chronic WAD showed higher values than controls.
NT (1	assessment)	(grade II)	37 (23-58) yr	tibialis anterior muscle.	PCS	&	•HPT: No difference between groups.
Newcastle –		Controls	n=30	•CP1, HP1: cervical		VAC	•GHQ-28 and PCS: Chronic WAD showed higher scores
(poor quality)			80% f	spine.		VAS, NEP	than controls.
(poor quanty)			30 (20-48) yr			threshold	
						NFR VAS	-WAD group: PCS & CP1 (r=0.51, P=0.01).
Sterling,	Randomized	Chronic WAD:	n=22	•PPT: cervical spine,	GHQ-28	NDI	•PPT: no changes within groups and no differences
2010b ⁸³	Controlled	$\geq 3 \text{ mo}$	64% f	median nerve, and		_	between groups at any site.
N7 .1	Trial	(grade II-III)	41.5 (±14.0) yr	tibialis anterior muscle.		&	•CPT and HTP: no changes within groups and no
Newcastle –	(Intermention		•CPT: cervical spine.		NED	differences between groups.
(high quality)	(measures	(Spinal Manual				NFK threshold	•GHQ-28:scores indicating presence
(ingli quanty)	one single	Therapy)				NFR VAS	of psychological distress.
	treatment	Controls	n=17	-			No OST BSE correlation data available
	session)	(Manual contact)	77% f				NO QST-T ST COLLETATION GATA available.
	,		39.1 (±13.2) yr				

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Sterling,	Randomized	Chronic WAD:	n=40;	•PPT: cervical spine,	PDS,	NDI,	•PPT: dry-needling group showed higher values at 12 wk.
2015^{84}	Controlled	\geq 3 mo and $<$ 2	60% f;	median nerve and	PCS	WDQ,	•CPT: dry-needling group showed lower values at 6 wk and
N	Trial	yr	41.5 (±11.1) yr	tibialis anterior muscle.		P-SFS	6 mo.
Newcastle –	(mansuras at	(grade II)		•CP1: cervical spine.		8.	•PDS: dry-needling group showed lower values at 12 mo.
(high quality)	haseline 6	(dry-needling /				a	•PCS: dry-needing group showed lower levels at 6 wk and
(ingli quanty)	wk, 12 wk,	exercise /				GPE,	12 110.
	6 mo and 12	advice)		<u>.</u>		NRS,	No OST-PSF correlation data available.
	mo)	Controls	n=40;			CROM,	
		(sham needling /	75% f;			s-LANSS,	
		advice)	41.7 (±12.3) yr			SF-36	
Sterling,	Cross-	Chronic WAD:	n=21	•PPT: cervical spine	PCS,	NDI	No QST or PSF results available.
201675	sectional	≥3 mo	71% f	and tibialis anterior	TSK,	_	
Name and In		(grade II)	44.4 (±11.1) yr	muscle.	PDS	&	
Newcastie –				•CPT and HPT:		VAS	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
(fair quality)				cervicar spine.		biomarkers.	
(im quality)						fMRI	
Tobbackx,	Randomized	Chronic WAD:	n=39	•PPT: upper trapezius	PCS,	NDI	•PPT: higher values after treatments, highest values after
201385	Crossover	≥6 mo	72% f	muscle and calf belly.	TSK		acupuncture compared with relaxation.
NJ	trial	(grade II)	$40.1 (\pm 7.1) \text{ yr}$	•TS: similar to PPT.		&	•TS: higher values after treatments, but no differences
Ottawa: 6		Interventions		•CPM: occlusion cull		WAD	•CPM: lower values after treatments lowest values after
(fair quality)		(Acupuncture)		on the arm.		Symptom list	acupuncture compared with relaxation.
(,		vs				(VAS)	•PCS, TSK: n/a
		(Relaxation)					
						·	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Van	Controlled	Chronic WAD:	n=6	•PPT: hand, upper	TSK,	NDI	•PPT: higher values at upper trapezius and calf after
Osterwijck,	trial	≥12 mo	83% f	trapezius muscle, and	PCS,	0	intervention.
2011**	(baseline	(grade I-II)	35.7 (±7.3) yr	calf belly.	PCI	&	•TSK: lower levels after intervention.
	wk after	Intervention.				NET VAS	•PCI: lower punctuation at resting domain after
	wk alter	intervention:				NET VAS,	intervention.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle –	intervention	Pain				BPPT VAS,	•PCS: n/a.
Ottawa: 5	follow-up)	Neurophysiolog				WAD	
(fair quality)		y education				(VAS)	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Wallin,	Case-control	Chronic WAD:	n=28	•PPT: upper trapezius	PCS,	-	•PPT: WAD showed lower values than controls at all sites.
201289	(single	> 2 yr	100% f	and tibialis anterior	HADS,	&	•CDT: WAD showed decreased values than controls over
	assessment)	(grade II-III)	40.1 (±7.1) yr	muscles.	PASS,		thenar eminence and bilaterally over upper trapezius.
Newcastle –		Controls	n=29	•CPT, CDT, HPT and	ASI,	VAS	•WDT: WAD showed increased values than controls at
Ottawa: 6			100% f	WDT: thenar eminence,	PSEQ,		right trapezius and left tibialis anterior.
(fair quality)			35.4 (±3.7) yr	tibialis muscles	IES, FABO		•CP1: wAD showed lower values than controls at the showed lower values than co
				tiorans muscles.	TADQ		eminence and bilaterally over upper trapezius.
							•PCS, HADS, PASS, ASI, PSEQ, GSES and IES: WAD
							showed worse outcomes than controls.
							Significant intercorrelations ($R^2=0.36$) between pain intensity variables, QST measures (especially CPT and HPT), 2 of the PPT variables and the psychological variables.

1B. Acute WAD studies.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Andersen, 2022 ¹	Cohort (measures:	Acute WAD: <10 days	n=362; 56% f;	•PPT: head and neck muscles, tibialis	IES	- &	•PPT and PPTol: lower in clinical and mid PTSD than subclinical PTSD at all time points. Higher values over
Namaatla	1, 3, 6, and	(grade I-III)	34.4 (±11.2) yr	anterior, and finger		Dain	time in all WAD groups.
Ottawa: 6	whiplash	PTSD		infraespinatus and		distribution,	•IES: Changes no monitored over time.
(fair quality)	trauma)	Acute WAD: <10 days (grade I-III) mild PTSD	n=293; 71% f; 35.5 (±11.4) yr	tibialis anterior, and finger		VAS CROM	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
		Acute WAD: <10 days (grade I-III) clinical PTSD	n=92; 76% f; 34.6 (±12.7) yr	-			
Chien,	Case-control	Acute WAD: <	n=52;	•PPT: cervical spine,	IES,	NDI	•PPT, CPT: n/a.
2010b ⁸	(with follow-up)	1 mo (grade II)	62% f; 36.3 (±13.1)	anterior muscle.	GHQ-28 (only at	&	•VT: higher in high-risk WAD than controls at 1; higher in high-risk WAD than low-risk WAD and controls at 3-6 mo.
Newcastle –		(measures $<$ 1, 3 and 6 mo	yr;	•HPT, CPT: mid-	baseline)	RPPT	•WDT: no differences between groups at 1 mo; higher in high-risk WAD than low-risk WAD and controls 3-6 mo
(high quality)		post-whiplash trauma)	- High-risk n=17; 76% f; 35.8 (±14.1) yr; - Low-risk n=35; 80% f;	 •VT: hand areas innervated by C6/8 dermatomes. •WDT, CDT: hand areas innervated by C7/8 dermatomes. •EDT: tibialis anterior 		VAS	 CDT: lower in high- and low-risk WAD and controls 5-6 mo. CDT: lower in high- and low-risk WAD groups than controls at 1 mo; no differences between groups at 3-6 mo. EDT: higher in high- and low-risk WAD groups than controls at 1 mo, higher in high-risk WAD than low-risk WAD and controls at 3 and 6 mo. GHQ-28: scores above the normal threshold in both WAD groups with higher scores in the high risk WAD group. HES: 48% of the WAD participants obtained scores of
			36.6 (±12.2) yr	muscle, sites innervated			more than 26 (moderate or greater posttraumatic stress
		Control (3 measures separated by	n=38; 28 (74%) f; 32.6 (±8.7) yr	by C5/8.			reaction), but no differences between WAD groups at 1 mo; total score improved in low risk WAD group at 3 and 6 mo compared to 1 mo, but not in high risk WAD group.
		1mo)					No QST-PSF correlation data available.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Christensen, 2021 ⁹ Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)	Case-control (with follow-up)	Acute WAD: < 3 wk (grade II) (measures within 3 wk, 5 wk and 6 mo post-whiplash trauma) Control (3 measures	n=22; 64% f; 30.6 (±7.4) yr n=22; 64% f; 30.5 (±7.4) yr	 PPT: splenius, upper trapezius, and gastrocnemius muscles. PPTol: inflatable pressure cuff on the arm. CPM: splenius, upper trapezius, and gastrocnemius muscles. STPS: infraspinatus muscle applying a pressure of 120% of 	PCS, TSK, BDI	NDI & NRS, electronic body chart, MOS-Sleep	 •PPT: lower in WAD than controls at 3 wk in the neck region; lower in WAD group at 3 wk compared to 5 wk and 6 mo. •PPTol: lower in WAD than controls at all time points; lower in WAD group at 3 wk compared to 5 wk and 6 mo. •CPM: impaired response in WAD group compared to controls at all time points; no changes within the WAD group over time. •STPS: expanded pressure-induced referred pain areas in the WAD group compared with the control group at 3 wk and 6 mo. •PCS: higher scores in WAD group than controls at 3 wk;
		with a period of 2 wk and 6 mo after the first assessment) Control	n=14; 50% f; 41 (35-43) yr	PPT during 60 sec.			 lower scores in WAD at 5 wk and 6 mo compared to 3 wk. TSK: higher scores in WAD group than controls at all time points; lower scores in WAD at 5 wk and 6 mo compared to 3 wk. BDI: higher scores in WAD group than controls at all time points; lower scores in WAD at 6 mo compared to 3 wk. No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Jull, 2013 ²⁸ Newcastle – Ottawa: 9 (high quality)	Randomized Controlled Trial (measures at baseline, 11 wk, 6 mo and 12 mo)	Acute WAD: <2 wk (grade II) Intervention (Pragmatic intervention) Controls (Usual care)	n=49; 61% f; 36.4 (±12.8) yr n=52; 56% f; 35.4 (±12.1) yr	 PPT: cervical spine and tibialis anterior muscle. CPT and HPT: over cervical region 	IES, PFActS- C, GHQ-28	NPI & VAS, CROM, CJPE, CCFT, balance, SVR	 •PPT: no changes within groups and no differences between groups at any time. •CPT: no changes within groups and no differences between groups at any time. •HPT: no data available •IES, PFActS-C, GHQ-28: Lower levels in both groups at 11 wk but no differences between groups at any time. No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Kamper, 2011 ³⁰	Cohort (two		n=100; 72% f; 40.1 (±13.3) yr		DASS, TSK,	- &	•PPT: increase in cervical measure and no change in tibialis anterior measure.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle – Ottawa: 5 (fair quality)	assessments 1 and 3 mo post- whinlash	Acute WAD: <4 wk (grade I-III)		•PPT: cervical spine and tibialis anterior muscle	CSQ-C	VAS	•DASS, TSK, CSQ-C: n/a No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Kasch, 2011 ³¹	trauma) Case-control (measures	Acute WAD: 1 wk	n = 141	•PPT, PPTol: hand and interphalangeal joint,	MBHI, SCL-90-	CNFDS	No QST or PSF changes available.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 3 (poor quality)	within 1 wk, 1, 3, 6, and 12 mo post- whiplash trauma)	(grade I-III) Acute ankle sprain	n = 40	and upper trapezius, masseter, temporal, infraspinatus, and sternocleidomastoid. •CPTP: dominant hand.	R	& MPQ, CROM, isometric strength	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Pedler, 2016 ⁵³ Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)	Cohort (measures: <6 wk and 3 mo post- whiplash trauma)	Acute WAD: <6wk (grade I-III)	n=103 74 (72%) f 39.7 (±13.9) yr	 PPT: at cervical spine. CPT: over mid to lower regions of the cervical spine. 	TSK, PFActS- C, CSQ-C, PDS	NDI & VAS	No QST or PSF changes available -CPT & CSQ-C (r=0.282; P<0.01), -CPT & PDS (r=0.247; P<0.01), -CPT & TSK (r=0.212; P<0.01), -CPT & PFAct-S-C (r=0.201; P<0.01). -PPT & CSQ-C (r=0.305; P<0.01), -PPT & PDS (r=0.286; P<0.01), -PPT & TSK (r=0.251; P<0.01), -PPT & PFAct-S-C (r=0.240; P<0.01).
Ritchie, 2013 ⁶¹ Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)	Cohort (measures within less than 1, 3, 6, and 12 mo post- whiplash trauma)	Acute WAD: <4 wk (grade I-III)	n=262; 37.1 (±14.2) yr	•CPT: Mid cervical spine	PDS	NDI & -	No QST or PSF changes available.
Rivest, 2010 ⁶³	Cross- sectional	Acute WAD: <5 wk (grade I-III)	n = 37, 57% f; 32.7 (±16.8) yr	•PPT: cervical spine, tibialis anterior muscle.	PCS	NDI &	 PPT: lower in women than in men. CPT: no gender differences. PCS: no gender differences.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)				•CPT: mid-cervical spine.		-	-All sample: CPT & PCS (r=0.46, p<0.01). -Male subsample: PPT C5 & PCS (r=-0.56, p>0.05).
Sterling, 2003 ⁸⁰ Newcastle –	Case control (measures: <1 mo, 2, 3,	Acute WAD: <3 wk (grade II-III) Recovered (<8%NDI 6mo)	n=29 48% f 31.9 (±12.9) yr	•PPT: cervical spine, median, radial, and ulnar nerves, and tibialis anterior muscle.	GHQ-28	NDI &	•PPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed lower PPTs at all sites compared with other three groups. PPTs of moderate/severe WAD group did not change over the study period and remained less than all other groups at 6 mo.
(high quality)	ttawa: 7 and 6 mo gh quality) post- Acute W whiplash <3 w trauma) (grade II Mild (10-28 6mo)		n=30 77% f 34.3 (±12.5) yr	cervical region.		VAS, BPPT, SVR	 Recovered and mild WAD groups showed lower PPTs at the cervical spine than controls at entry into the study. CPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed higher CPT than the other three groups at all time points. HPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed lower HPT than the other three groups at all time points.
		Acute WAD: <3 wk (grade II-III) Moderate/severe (≥30%NDI 6mo)	n=17 94% f 43.7 (±14.5) yr				•GHQ-28: Moderate/severe and mild WAD improved scores at 6mo.
		Controls	n=20; 160% f 40,1 (±13.6) yr				
Sterling, 2006 ⁷⁹ Newcastle – Ottawa: 8	Cohort (measures: 2-3 yr post- whinlash	Acute WAD: <3 wk (grade II-III) Recovered (<8%NDI 2yr)	n=26; 58% f 30.5 (±8.4) yr	 PPT: cervical spine, median nerve, and tibialis anterior muscle. CPT, HPT: cervical spine 	GHQ- 28, TSK, IES	NDI & CROM	 PPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed lower PPTs at all sites than mild and recovered WAD in all times. CPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed higher CPTs than mild and recovered WAD in all times. HPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed lower HPTs than
(high quality)	trauma)	Mild (10-28%NDI 2yr)	n=25; 76% f 36.4 (±14.8) yr	spine.		CJPE, EMG,	 mild and recovered WAD in all times. GHQ-28, TSK, IES: Moderate/severe WAD showed
		Moderate/severe (≥30%NDI 2yr)	n=14; 86% f 45.6 (±13.0) yr			BPPT, BPPT VAS, SVR	higher values than mild and recovered WAD in all times. No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Sterling, 2009 ⁸²	Cross- sectional	Acute WAD: <4 wk	n=85 62% f	•PPT: cervical spine, median nerve, and	GHQ-28	NDI	•PPT: s-LANSS≥12 showed lower values over both C2 and C5 spinous processes.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
	•	(grade I-III)	36.3 (±12.7) yr	tibialis anterior muscle.		&	•CPT: s-LANSS≥12 showed higher values.
Newcastle –				•CPT: mid to lower		DDD	•GHQ-28: No differences between the groups.
Ottawa: 6 (fair quality)		Analysis groups: s-LANSS≥12 s-LANSS<12		cervical spine.		BPPT, VAS BPPT, s-LANSS	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Sterling, 2010a ⁷³ Newcastle – Ottawa: 6 (fair quality)	Case control (measures: <3 wk, 3, and 6 mo post- whiplash trauma)	Acute WAD: <3 wk (grade II-III) Recovered (<8%NDI 6mo) Mild (10-28%NDI 6mo) Moderate/severe (≥30%NDI 6mo) Controls	n=25 60.8% f 31.9 (±12.9) yr n=17 47% f 37 (±11.8) yr n=20 65% f 40 (±13.9) yr n=22 63.6% f 40 (±12.6) yr	 PPT: cervical spine, median nerve, and tibialis anterior muscle. CPT: mid to lower cervical spine. 	GHQ- 28, IES	NDI & VAS, NFR threshold, NFR VAS	 •PPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed lower PPTs at all sites when compared with other three groups. PPTs of moderate/severe WAD group did not change over the study period and remained less than all other groups at 3 mo. Recovered and mild WAD groups showed lower PPTs at the cervical spine site (C5) than controls at entry into the study. •CPT: Moderate/severe WAD showed higher CPT than the other three groups at all time points. •GHQ-28, IES: n/a. No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Sterling, 2011 ⁷⁶	Cohort	Acute WAD:	n=155 63% f	•PPT: cervical spine and median perve	PDS	NDI	No QST or PSF changes available.
Newcastle – Ottawa: 7 (high quality)	<pre><1 mo, 3, 6, and 12 mo post- whiplash trauma)</pre>	(grade I-III)	36.9 (±12.8) yr	•CPT: mid to low cervical spine.		& VAS, SVR	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
Sterling, 2012 ⁷⁷	Cohort	Acute WAD: <1mo	n=286 63% f	•CPT: over the mid cervical spine.	IES	NDI	No QST or PSF changes available.
	<3wk and	(grade I-III)	35.3 (±13.1) yr	opino.		&	
	12 mo post-					CROM	No QST-PSF correlation data available.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Newcastle – Ottawa: 8 (high quality)	whiplash trauma)						
Sterling,	Case-control	Acute WAD:	n=20	 PPT: cervical spine 	PDS,	NDI	•PPT, CPT, HPT: No changes within WAD groups.
201374	(measures:	<3 wk	70% f	and tibialis anterior	CSQ-C	0	•PDS, CSQ-C: No changes within WAD groups.
Namaastla	<3 wk, and	(grade II-III)	$34.9 (\pm 7.8) \text{ yr}$	muscle.		&	
Ottawa: 5	3 mo post-	(<28%NDI 3mo)		mid to lower regions of		VAS	No QST-PSF correlation data available.
(fair quality)	(fair quality) trauma) $\frac{(2000)}{(\geq 30\%)}$ $\frac{1000}{(\geq 30\%)}$ $\frac{1000}{75\%}$ $\frac{1000}{39.5}$ (± 900)		n=20 75% f 39.5 (±9.5) yr	the cervical spine.		MRI, muscle fatty infiltratation,	
	-	Controls	n=18 78% f 40.1 (±9.6) yr			inflammatory biomarkers, SF-36	
Wiangkham,	Randomized	Acute WAD:	n=20;	•PPT: levator scapulae	IES,	NDI	•PPT: higher values in both group at 3 mo compared to
2019 92	Controlled	<4 wk	15% f;	and tibialis anterior	FABQ	0	baseline.
Newcastle –	Trial	(grade II) [Standard	34 (16) yr	muscles		&	•IES and FABQ: reduced scores in both group at 3 mo compared to baseline.
Ottawa: 6	(measures at	physiotherapy]				VAS,	*
(fair quality)	baseline and 3 mo)	[Active Behavioral Physiotherapy Intervention]	n=8; 75% f; 50 (19) yr			CROM, EQ-5D	No QST-PSF correlation data available.

1C. Combined chronic and acute WAD studies.

Study	Design	Group	N, age, gender	QST location	Psycho factors	Disability & others	Results
Daenen,	Case-control	Acute WAD: <	n=30;	 PPT: right trapezius 	IES,	NDI	•PPT: n/a.
201415	(single	1 mo	47% f;	belly and right	PCS,		•TS: no differences between groups.
	assessment)	(grade I-III)	43.3 (±11.0) yr	quadriceps belly.	PVAQ,	&	•CPM: TS during the conditioning stimulus was
Newcastle -		Chronic WAD:	n=35;	 CPM: occlusion cuff 	BDI		significantly higher in chronic and acute WAD compared
Ottawa: 6		> 3 mo	74% f;	at the left upper arm.		Bimanual	to controls, and higher in chronic WAD compared to acute
(fair quality)		(grade I-III)	43.8 (±9.6) yr			Coordination	WAD.
		Control	n=31; 24			Test	•IES: no differences between WAD groups. •PCS, PVAQ:
			(77%) f; 43.19				higher scores in acute and chronic WAD than controls.
			(±16.1) yr				•BDI: higher scores in acute and chronic WAD than
							controls; higher scores in chronic WAD than acute WAD.
							No QST-PSF correlation data available.

General abbreviations: f: female; mo: months; n/a: no available; PTSD: Posttraumatic stress disorder; wk: weeks; WAD: Whiplash Associated Disorders; yr, years.

Psychological factors (Psycho factors) → 4DSQ: Four-Dimensional Symptom Questionnaire; ASI: Anxiety Sensitivity Index; BDI: Beck Depression Inventory; CSQ-C: Coping Strategy Questionnaire C; DASS: Depression Anxiety and Stress Scale; FABQ: Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; HADS: Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale; IES: Impact of Events Scale; IES-R: Impact of Events Scale Revised; MOCL: Mood Adjective Check List; MBHI: Millon Behavioral Health Inventory; PASS: Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale; PCI: Pain Coping Inventory; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PCL-5: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Checklist 5; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PRBCQ: Pain-Related Beliefs of Control Questionnaire; PRSIQ: Pain-Related Self-Instructions Questionnaire; PSEQ: Pain Self-Efficacy Scale; PVAQ: Pain Vigilance Awareness Questionnaire; SCL-90-R: Symptom Check List-90, revised version; SF-STAI: Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

Quantitative sensory testing (QST) \rightarrow CDT: Cold Detection Threshold; CPM: Conditioned Pain Modulation; CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; CPTP: Cold Pressor Test Pain; EDT: Electrical Detection Threshold; EIH: Exercise-Induced Hypoalgesia; EPT: Electrical Pain Threshold; ER: Electrocutaneous Ratio; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; HPTol: Heat Pain Tolerance; MDT: Mechanical Detection Threshold; MPS: Mechanical Pain Sensitivity; MPT: Mechanical Pain Threshold; PPTol: Pressure Pain Threshold; PPTol: Pressure Pain Tolerance; STPS: Supra-Threshold Pain Stimulation; THPI: Tonic Heat Pain Intensity; TS: Temporal Summation; TSL: Thermal Sensory Limen; VDT: Vibration Disappearance Threshold; VT: Vibration Threshold; WDT: Warm Detection Threshold.

Disability & others \rightarrow BPI: Brief Pain Inventory; BPPT: Brachial Plexus Provocation Test; CCFT: Cranio-Cervical Flexion Test; CFQ: Cognitive Failures Questionnaire; CIS20R: Checklist Individual Strength; CJPE: Cervical Joint Reposition Error; CNFDS: Copenhagen Neck Functional Disability Scale; CROM: Cervical Range of Motion; CSI: Central Sensitization Inventory; DHI-sf: Dizziness Handicap Inventory- short form; DN4: Douleur Neuropathique-4 items; EQ-5D: European Quality of life - 5 Dimensions; EMG: Electromyography; FPI: Freiburg Personality Inventory; GPE: Global Perceived Effect; GSES: General Self-Efficacy Scale; IPAQ: International Physical Activity Questionnaire; MOS-Sleep: Medical Outcomes Study Sleep Scale; MPQ: McGill Pain Questionnaire; MRI: Magnetic resonance imaging; fMRI: functional-MRI; NET: Neck Extension Test; NRS: Numeric Rating Scale; NDI; Neck Disability Index; NEO-FFI: Neuroticism, extraversion, openness—Five factor inventory; NFR: Nociceptive Flexion Reflex; NPI: Northwick Park Neck Pain Index; NPSI: Neuropathic Pain Symptom Inventory; PAR-Q: Physical Activity Readiness Questionnaire; mPDQ: modified Perceived Deficits Questionnaire; P-SFS: Patient-Specific Functional Scale; RPE: Rating of Perceived Exertion; SF-36: 36-Item Short Form Survey; s-LANSS: self-report version of the Leeds Assessment of Neuropathic Symptoms and Signs pain scale; SVR: Sympathetic Vasoconstrictor Reflex; TMT: Trail Making Test; VAS: Visual Analogue Scale; WBS: Well-Being Scale; WDQ: Whiplash Disability Questionnaire. **SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL D.** Further explanation of risk of bias assessment tools and detailed reasons of risk of bias in selected articles for each study design.

[see reference list in the main manuscript]

Risk of bias assessment tools

The Newcastle-Ottawa scale was used for cross-sectional, case-control, and prospective studies (i.e., cohort studies and clinical trials).¹⁷ It is based on a star system and contains eight items for case-control or cohort studies, categorized into three groups: selection (0–4 stars), comparability (0–2 stars), and exposure or outcome (0–3 stars); and seven items for cross-sectional studies, categorized into the same three groups: selection (0–5 stars), comparability (0–2 stars), and exposure or outcome (0–3 stars).

Tables 1 to 4 present specific scores for each item evaluated in the included studies.

Study	Selection	Comparability	Exposure	Total
Elliott, 2009 ²⁰	***	*	***	7
Farrell, 2020 ^a ²²	****		***	7
Hendriks, 2020 ²⁴	****		***	8
Pedler, 2013b 54	****		***	7
Rivest, 2010 63	***	**	***	8
Sterling, 2009 ⁸²	***		***	6
Sterling, 2016 75	***		***	6

TABLE 1. Newcastle – Ottawa for cross-sectional studies.

Stars (*) represent that a criterion is fulfilled. Selection ranges from 0 to 5 stars; Comparability ranges from 0 to 2 stars; Exposure ranges from 0 to 3 stars. Total score of $7 \ge$ stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; $3 \le$ stars "poor quality".

Study	Selection	Comparability	Exposure	Total
Banic, 2004 ²	*	**	*	4
Chien, 2008b ⁶	****	**	**	8
Chien, 2009 ⁷	****	*	*	6
Chien, 2010 ⁸	****	**	**	8
Christensen, 2021 ⁹	****	**	*	7
Coppieters, 2017 ^a ¹²	****	**	*	7
Curatolo, 2001 ¹⁴	*		*	2
Daenen, 2014 ¹⁵	****	*	*	6
De Kooning, 2017 ¹⁶	****		**	6
Farrell, 2020 ^{b 23}	**	**	*	5
Herren-Gerber, 2004 ²⁶	*	**		3
Kasch, 2011 ³¹	**		*	3
Lenoir, 2022 ³⁴	****	**	*	7
Olivegren, 1999 ⁴⁸	***	**	***	8
Raak, 2006 57	**	*	*	4
Scott, 2005 65	****	**	*	7
Serrano-Munóz, 2019 ⁶⁶	**		*	3
Smith, 2013 70	***		*	4
Smith, 2017 68	***	*	*	5
Smith, 2020 69	****	**	*	7
Sterling, 2003 80	****	**	*	7
Sterling, 2008 78	*	*	*	3
Sterling, 2010 ^{a 73}	****	*	*	6
Sterling, 2013 ⁷⁴	****		*	5
Wallin, 2012 89	***	**	*	6

TABLE 2. Newcastle – Ottawa for case-control studies.

Stars (*) represent that a criterion is fulfilled. Selection ranges from 0 to 4 stars; Comparability ranges from 0 to 2 stars; Exposure ranges from 0 to 3 stars. Total score of $7 \ge$ stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; $3 \le$ stars "poor quality".

Study	Selection	Comparability	Exposure	Total
Andersen, 2022 ¹	****		**	6
Kamper, 2011 ³⁰	***		**	5
Pedler, 2016 53	***	**	***	8
Ritchie, 2013 61	***	**	**	7
Sterling, 2006 79	***	**	***	8
Sterling, 2011 76	***	**	**	7
Sterling, 2012 77	****	*	***	8

TABLE 3. Newcastle – Ottawa for cohort studies.

Stars (*) represent that a criterion is fulfilled. Selection ranges from 0 to 4 stars; Comparability ranges from 0 to 2 stars; Exposure ranges from 0 to 3 stars. Total score of $7 \ge$ stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; $3 \le$ stars "poor quality".

Study	Selection	Comparability	Exposure	Total
Dunne, 2012 ¹⁸	****		**	6
Jull, 2007 ²⁹	****		***	7
Jull, 2013 ²⁸	***		*	4
Michaleff, 2014 ⁴⁴	****	*	**	7
Prushansky, 2006 56	****		**	6
Sterling, 2010b ⁸³	***		**	5
Sterling, 2015 ⁸⁴	****	**	***	9
Tobbackx, 2013 85	****	*	***	8
Van Osterwijck, 2011 ⁸⁶	****	*	***	8
Wiangkham, 2019 92	***		***	6

TABLE 4. Newcastle – Ottawa for clinical trials.

Stars (*) represent that a criterion is fulfilled. Selection ranges from 0 to 4 stars; Comparability ranges from 0 to 2 stars; Exposure ranges from 0 to 3 stars. Total score of $7 \ge$ stars: "high quality"; 4-6 stars: "fair quality"; $3 \le$ stars "poor quality". **SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL E.** Clustering of studies by questionnaires assessing specific psychological factors constructs.

[see reference list in the main manuscript]

Psychological factors - Questionnaires

The Pain Catastrophizing Scale (PCS) was the most frequently used questionnaire with 20 studies (41%) reporting PCS-scores.^{9,12,15,16,22,23,34,44,57,63,66,68-70,75,78,84-86,89} Thirteen studies (27%) included the Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia (TSK)^{9,18,20,24,29,30,53,68,69,75,79,85,86} to evaluate fear-avoidance beliefs, while another 4 studies (8%) evaluated the same construct by using the Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale-Cervical Spine (PFActS-C)^{28,53} or the Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ).^{89,92} Twelve studies (24%) evaluated the presence and severity of posttraumatic stress disorders with the Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale (PDS)^{18,22,44,53,54,61,68,70,74-} ^{76,84} while 1 study (2%) used the Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Checklist-5 (PCL-5),⁶⁹ 16 (33%)using the Impact of **Events** Scale along with studies (IES)^{1,8,15,16,18,20,24,28,29,77,79,89,92} or its revised version.^{18,23,34} The General Health Questionnaire-28 (GHQ-28) was used in 11 studies (22%) to assess emotional distress.^{8,20,28,29,70,73,74,78,79,82,83} Other emotional-related outcomes such as depression, anxiety, and/or stress symptoms were evaluated in other 10 studies (20%) by using the Depression Anxiety and Stress Scale (DASS),^{18,23,30} the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI),^{9,15} the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS),⁸⁹ the Four-Dimensional Symptom Questionnaire (4DSQ),²⁴, the Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale (PASS),^{34,89} or the Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (SF-STAI).⁶⁵ Additionally, 1 study (2%) investigated the fear of anxiety using the Anxiety Sensitivity Index (ASI).⁸⁹ Coping strategies were evaluated in 5 studies (10%) by using the Coping Strategy QuestionnaireC (CSQ-C),^{30,53,74} the Pain Coping Inventory (PCI),⁸⁶ or the Millon Behavioral Health Inventory (MBHI).³¹ Attention to pain was evaluated in 2 studies (4%) with the Pain Vigilance Awareness Questionnaire (PVAQ),^{12,15} while pain self-efficacy and mood was evaluated in other 2 studies (4%) by using the Pain Self-Efficacy Scale (PSEQ)⁸⁹ and the Mood Adjective Checklist (MOCL),⁴⁸ respectively. Finally, 8 studies (16%) included questionnaires evaluating multiple constructs covered above, the revised version of the Symptom Check List-90 (SCL-90-R) being used in 7 studies^{2,6,7,14,24,31,56} and the Pain-Related Beliefs of Control (PRBCQ) and Pain-Related Self-Instructions Questionnaires (PRSIQ) in 1 study.²⁶

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL F. Pairs of specific QST measures and

psychological factors evaluated simultaneously in two or more studies

1, 0			1	1								
QST	PPT	CPT	HPT	CPM	TS	CDT	WDT	EPT	EDT	PPTol	VT	EIH
PF												
PCS	17	11	7	7	3	3	3					2
TSK	13	7	5	4	2							2
PDS	11	12	5									
GHQ-28	11	11	7									
IES	12	9	4			2			2			
SCL-90-R	6	2			2	2	2	3	2	2	2	
DASS	3	2	2									
CSQ-C	3	2										
FABQ	2											
BDI	2			2								
IES-R	2	2	2									
PFActS-C	2	2										

TABLE 1. Number of studies that simultaneously evaluated a specific QST measure and psychological factors in WAD participants.

Psychological factors (PF) → BDI: Beck Depression Inventory; CSQ-C: Coping Strategy Questionnaire C; DASS: Depression Anxiety and Stress Scale; FABQ: Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; IES: Impact of Events Scale; IES-R: Impact of Events Scale Revised; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PVAQ: Pain Vigilance Awareness Questionnaire; SCL-90-R: Symptom Check List-90, revised version; SF-STAI: Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

2

PVAO

2

Quantitative sensory testing (QST) \rightarrow CDT: Cold Detection Threshold; CPM: Conditioned Pain Modulation; CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; EDT: Electrical Detection Threshold; EIH: Exercise-Induced Hypoalgesia; EPT: Electrical Pain Threshold; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold; PPTol: Pressure Pain Tolerance; TS: Temporal Summation; VT: Vibration Threshold; WDT: Warm Detection Threshold. **SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL G.** Individual Forest plots for each variable for chronic and acute WAD cohorts.

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE 1. Forest plots showing data synthesis of Hedges' *g* standardized mean difference within cohorts of chronic WAD studies assessing at baseline, ≤ 3 months, 6 months, and/or ≥ 12 months QST, psychological factors, and levels of disability. Cohort 1: Michaleff (2014) – Exercise cohort; Cohort 2: Michaleff (2014) – Advice cohort; Cohort 3: Sterling (2015) – Exercise plus dry-needling cohort; Cohort 4: Sterling (2015) – Exercise cohort; Cohort 7: Van Osterwijck (2011) – Pain neurophysiology education cohort. Hedges' *g*: small (≥ 0.2 g <0.5), medium (≥ 0.5 g <0.8) or large ($g \geq 0.8$). Positive values represent a decrease/reduction from baseline values. Abbreviations: CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; NDI; Neck Disability Index; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold.

FIGURE 1a. Chronic WAD NDI – Neck Disability Index.

			Baselir	ne	:	≤3 mont	hs			ND	l - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			V	vith 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	34.3	16.3	81	27.1	17.7			0.42	2 [0.12, 0.73]	34.52
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	37.7	15.4	76	31.3	18.8			0.37	7 [0.06, 0.68]	33.57
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	15.2	40	30.8	17.1		—	0.74	4 [0.29, 1.19]	16.07
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	13.1	38	32.7	16.6		—	0.68	8 [0.23, 1.13]	15.84
Overall								•		0.50	0 [0.32, 0.68]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	00%, H ²	= 1.0	0							
Test of θ_i =	θ _j : Q(3) = 2.59,	p = 0).46									
Test of θ =	0: z = 5.41, p = 0	0.00										
							-1	0	1	2		

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne		6 mont	าร			NDI - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	34.3	16.3	74	26.8	18			0.44 [0.12, 0.75]	34.15
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	37.7	15.4	71	31.7	18.5			0.35 [0.04, 0.67]	33.67
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	15.2	37	29.7	17		—	0.81 [0.35, 1.27]	15.84
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	13.1	35	36.3	18.9	┝╌═──		0.41 [-0.05, 0.86]	16.34
Overall								•		0.46 [0.28, 0.65]	
Heteroger	neity: $r^2 = 0.00, I^2$	= 0.0	0%, H ²	= 1.0	0						
Test of θ _i =	= θ _j : Q(3) = 2.75, μ	o = 0	.43								
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 4.95, p = 0	0.00									
							r -1	0	1	2	

			Baselir	ne	2	12 mon	ths				NDI - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	34.3	16.3	76	25.9	19.6	-	F		0.47 [0.15, 0.78]	34.32
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	37.7	15.4	74	30	18.9	-	⊢		0.45 [0.13, 0.76]	33.92
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	15.2	37	27.3	16.5	-	_		0.98 [0.51, 1.44]	15.39
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	42.9	13.1	36	34.1	18.4		-		0.55 [0.10, 1.00]	16.37
Overall											0.55 [0.37, 0.74]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 1.3	34%, H ³	² = 1.0	1							
Test of θ _i :	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 3.85,$	p = ().28									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 5.86, p =	0.00										
							-1	0	1	2	2	
Random-ef	fects REML mode	əl										

FIGURE 1b. Chronic WAD PPTneck – Pressure Pain Thresholds, neck region.

.	0.1		Baseli	ne		≤3 mon	ths					PPTneck - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1	Michaleff, 2014	85	182	85	81	214	97		_	-		0.35 [0.04, 0.66]	34.00
Cohort 2	Michaleff, 2014	85	191	99	76	211	105		+	—		0.20 [-0.11, 0.50]	33.25
Cohort 3	Sterling, 2015	40	153.8	110.4	40	213.2	137		—			0.47 [0.03, 0.91]	16.35
Cohort 4	Sterling, 2015	40	174.7	108.5	38	181.1	106.5		-			0.06 [-0.38, 0.50]	16.39
Overall												0.27 [0.09, 0.45]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.	00%, H	² = 1.00)								
Test of θ_i	$= \theta_{j}$: Q(3) = 2.19,	p =	0.53										
Test of θ :	= 0: z = 2.98, p =	0.00											
							r	-		_			
							-	o	0	.o	I		

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ne		6 mon	ths						PPTneck - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD						with 95% Cl	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	182	85	74	224	<mark>98</mark>			-		-	0.46 [0.14, 0.77]	31.24
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	191	99	71	198	85		-	-			0.07 [-0.24, 0.39]	31.30
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	153.8	110.4	37	201.5	124.4			+	_	_	0.40 [-0.04, 0.85]	18.80
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	174.7	108.5	35	182.7	112.9			-			0.07 [-0.38, 0.52]	18.67
Overall													0.26 [0.04, 0.47]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.01$, I^2	= 28	8.28%, H	$H^2 = 1.3$	39									
Test of θ_i	$= \theta_{j}$: Q(3) = 3.93,	p = ().27											
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 2.29, p =	0.02												
							-	1	5	0	.5	1		

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ne	2	≥12 mor	nths					I	PPTneck - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD						with 95% Cl	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	182	85	76	223	114			-			0.41 [0.10, 0.72]	33.62
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	191	99	74	207	123		-	┽┻╴	_		0.14 [-0.17, 0.45]	33.76
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	153.8	112.1	37	193.9	110.4			+			0.36 [-0.09, 0.80]	16.35
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	174.7	108.5	36	200.2	100.6		-				0.24 [-0.21, 0.69]	16.27
Overall													0.28 [0.10, 0.46]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.	00%, H	² = 1.00)									
Test of θ_i	$= \theta_{j}$: Q(3) = 1.54,	p = (0.67											
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 3.08, p =	0.00												
							-1	-	.5	0	.5	1		

FIGURE 1c. Chronic WAD PPTleg – Pressure Pain Thresholds, leg region.

			Baseli	ne		≤3 mor	nths						PPTleg - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD						with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1	- Michaleff, 2014	85	356	137	81	362	153				-		0.04 [-0.26, 0.34]	34.17
Cohort 2	- Michaleff, 2014	85	358	160	76	360	150		-				0.01 [-0.30, 0.32]	33.08
Cohort 3	- Sterling, 2015	40	308.4	151.7	40	346.7	161.1						0.24 [-0.19, 0.68]	16.53
Cohort 4	- Sterling, 2015	38	367.2	199.1	40	353.2	192				-		-0.07 [-0.51, 0.37]	16.22
Overall										+			0.05 [-0.13, 0.22]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	00%, H ²	= 1.00										
Test of θ_i	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 1.10,$	p = ().78											
Test of θ :	= 0: z = 0.52, p =	0.60												
							1	1	5	0	5	1		
							-	1 C.	0	0	.0			

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ne		6 mon	ths				PPTleg - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		_		with 95% Cl	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	356	137	74	353	153		-		-0.02 [-0.33, 0.29]	33.96
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	358	160	71	354	137		—		-0.03 [-0.34, 0.29]	33.22
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	308.4	151.7	37	336.5	171				0.17 [-0.27, 0.62]	16.62
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	35	367.2	199.1	40	355.6	176.7		├ ─		-0.06 [-0.51, 0.39]	16.20
Overall								•			0.00 [-0.18, 0.18]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	00%, H ²	= 1.00								
Test of θ_i =	$= \theta_j$: Q(3) = 0.70,	p = ().87									
Test of θ =	0: z = 0.03, p = 0	0.97										
							-1	5 (0	.5 1		
Random-eff	ects REML mode	el										

PPTleg - Hedges's g Weight Baseline ≥12 months Cohort Study N Mean SD N Mean SD with 95% CI (%) Cohort 1 - Michaleff, 2014 85 0.25 [-0.06, 0.56] 33.80 356 137 76 392 154 Cohort 2 - Michaleff, 2014 85 358 160 74 380 164 0.14 [-0.18, 0.45] 33.50 Cohort 3 - Sterling, 2015 40 308.4 151.7 37 302 103.2 -0.05 [-0.49, 0.39] 16.48 Cohort 4 - Sterling, 2015 40 367.2 199.1 36 395.5 175.6 0.15 [-0.30, 0.60] 16.21 Overall 0.14 [-0.03, 0.32] Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00\%$, $H^2 = 1.00$ Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(3) = 1.15, p = 0.76 Test of θ = 0: z = 1.58, p = 0.11 -1 -.5 0 .5 1

$\label{eq:FIGURE 1d. Chronic WAD CPTneck-Cold Pain Thresholds, neck region.$

			Baselin	е	<	3 mont	าร				CPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	13.6	7.9	81	13.5	8.5	_	-		0.01 [-0.29, 0.32]	34.25
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	13.4	7.9	76	13.9	8.1				-0.06 [-0.37, 0.25]	33.13
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	17.8	7.4	40	15.5	8			—	0.30 [-0.14, 0.73]	16.50
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	14.6	7.6	38	16.6	7.4		_		-0.26 [-0.71, 0.18]	16.12
Overall									•		-0.01 [-0.19, 0.17]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 =$	= 0.0	0%, H ²	= 1.0	0							
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(3) = 3.28, μ	o = 0	.35									
Test of θ =	0: z = -0.11, p = 0	0.91										
							-1	5	0	.5	つ 1	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	е		6 month	IS					CPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	13.6	7.9	74	14.5	7.9	-				-0.11 [-0.42, 0.20]	34.07
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	13.4	7.9	71	14.9	7.5	-		_		-0.19 [-0.51, 0.12]	33.22
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	17.8	7.4	37	15.9	7.1			-		0.26 [-0.19, 0.70]	16.61
Cohort 4 -	- Sterling, 2015	40	14.6	7.6	35	16.9	8					-0.29 [-0.74, 0.16]	16.11
Overall										•		-0.11 [-0.29, 0.07]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	0%, H ²	= 1.0	00								
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(3) = 3.55,	p = 0	.31										
Test of θ =	= 0: z = -1.16, p =	0.25											
							-1	5	() .5	1		

		Baselin	е	≥	12 mont	hs		CPT - Hedges's g Weight	
Cohort Study	N	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI (%)	_
Cohort 1 - Michaleff, 2	014 85	13.6	7.9	76	13.8	8.3		-0.02 [-0.33, 0.28] 29.83	
Cohort 2 - Michaleff, 2	014 85	13.4	7.9	74	14.2	7.5		-0.10 [-0.41, 0.21] 29.64	
Cohort 3 - Sterling, 20	15 40	17.8	7.4	37	14.3	6.5		0.50 [0.05, 0.95] 20.20	
Cohort 4 - Sterling, 20	15 40	14.6	7.6	36	16.1	6.5		-0.21 [-0.66, 0.24] 20.34	
Overall							-	0.02 [-0.24, 0.28]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.0$	3, I ² = 48	.99%, H	² = 1	.96					
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(3) = 5	.97, p = 0	.11							
Test of θ = 0: z = 0.15,	p = 0.88								
						-1	5 0	.5 1	
Random-effects REML	nodel								

FIGURE 1e. Chronic WAD PCS – Pain Catastrophizing Scale.

			Baselir	ne	:	≤3 mont	ths				PCS - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	18.0	13.1	81	11.7	13.1				0.48 [0.17, 0.79]	34.10
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	17.1	12.5	76	11.0	12.0				0.49 [0.18, 0.81]	32.94
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	18.0	11.3	40	11.8	11.0			-	0.55 [0.11, 0.99]	16.46
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	20.4	13.8	38	16.7	12.3	-			0.28 [-0.16, 0.72]	16.50
Overall									•		0.46 [0.28, 0.64]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.	00%, H	² = 1.0	00							
Test of θ_i =	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 0.86,$	p = (0.83									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 5.06, p =	0.00										
							י -	1	0	1 :)	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne		6 mont	hs				PCS - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	18.0	13.1	74	11.5	14.3				0.47 [0.16, 0.79]	33.89
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	17.1	12.5	71	10.7	11.8			-	0.52 [0.20, 0.84]	32.95
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	18.0	11.3	37	12.6	11.8			_	0.46 [0.01, 0.91]	16.65
Cohort 4 ·	Sterling, 2015	40	20.4	13.8	35	17.0	14.4	-			0.24 [-0.21, 0.69]	16.51
Overall									•		0.45 [0.27, 0.63]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.	00%, H	² = 1.0	00							
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(3) = 1.07,	p = (0.79									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 4.81, p =	0.00										
							-1		0	1	2	

Random-effects REML model

PCS - Hedges's g Weight Baseline ≥12 months Cohort Study Mean SD with 95% CI Ν Ν Mean SD (%) Cohort 1 - Michaleff, 2014 85 18.0 13.1 76 11.4 12.7 0.51 [0.20, 0.82] 34.37 Cohort 2 - Michaleff, 2014 85 0.53 [0.21, 0.84] 17.1 12.5 74 10.6 12.1 33.83 Cohort 3 - Sterling, 2015 40 18.0 11.3 37 8.0 10.8 0.89 [0.43, 1.36] 15.59 -Cohort 4 - Sterling, 2015 40 20.4 13.8 36 12.6 11.8 0.60 [0.14, 1.05] 16.21 Overall 0.59 [0.41, 0.77] Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00\%$, $H^2 = 1.00$ Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(3) = 2.08, p = 0.56 Test of θ = 0: z = 6.29, p = 0.00 -1 0 1 2

FIGURE 1f. Chronic WAD PDS – Post-traumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale.

			Baselir	ne	≤3 months			PDS - Hedges's g				Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.6	12	81	9	11.8	-			0.22 [-0.09, 0.52]	34.13
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.9	12	76	9.2	11	-			0.23 [-0.08, 0.54]	33.00
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	13.8	11.2	40	11.3	11.8	_			0.22 [-0.22, 0.65]	16.63
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	15.43	11.7	38	13.45	11.6				0.17 [-0.27, 0.61]	16.25
Overall									•		0.21 [0.04, 0.39]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	00%, H ²	² = 1.0	0							
Test of θ_i :	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 0.06,$	p = 1	1.00									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 2.36, p =	0.02										
							-1	()	1	2	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne		6 mont	าร				PDS - H	edges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 9	95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.6	12	74	8.4	11.7				0.27 [-0.	04, 0.58]	33.94
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.9	12	71	8.5	11.3				0.29 [-0.	03, 0.60]	33.14
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	13.8	11.2	37	10.7	11.7	_			0.27 [-0.	18, 0.71]	16.66
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	15.43	11.7	35	13.1	11.6	_			0.20 [-0.	25, 0.65]	16.26
Overall									•		0.26 [0.	08, 0.45]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.0	00%, H ²	= 1.0	0								
Test of θ_i	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 0.11,$	p = 0	.99										
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 2.85, p = 0	0.00											
							-1	(0	1	2		

			Baselir	ne	≥12 months						PDS - Hedge	es's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95%	CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.6	12.0	76	8.3	11.5				0.28 [-0.03,	0.59]	34.14
Cohort 2 -	Michaleff, 2014	85	11.9	12.0	74	7.9	11.0				0.34 [0.03,	0.66]	33.50
Cohort 3 -	Sterling, 2015	40	13.8	11.2	37	7.5	9.2			⊢	0.61 [0.15,	1.06]	15.95
Cohort 4 -	Sterling, 2015	40	15.43	11.7	36	13.6	13.2	_			0.15 [-0.30,	0.59]	16.42
Overall									•		0.33 [0.15,	0.51]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, I^2	= 0.	00%, H ⁱ	² = 1.0	0								
Test of θ_i =	$= \theta_{j}: Q(3) = 2.20,$	p = (0.53										
Test of θ =	0: z = 3.59, p =	0.00											
							-	·1	0	1	2		
Random-eff	fects REML mod	el											

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE 2. Forest plots showing data synthesis of Hedges' g standardized mean difference within cohorts of acute WAD studies assessing at baseline, \leq 3 months, 6 months, and/or \geq 12 months QST, psychological factors, and levels of disability. Cohort 1: Chien (2010) – Low risk of poor recovery cohort; Cohort 2: Chien (2010) - High risk of poor recovery cohort; Cohort 3: Christensen (2021) - Unique cohort; Cohort 4: Jull (2013) - Pragmatic intervention cohort; Cohort 5: Jull (2013) -Usual care cohort; Cohort 6: Pedler (2016) - Unique cohort; Cohort 7: Sterling (2003&2006) - 6 to 24 month recovered cohort; Cohort 8: Sterling (2003&2006) - 6 to 24 month mild disability cohort; Cohort 9: Sterling (2003&2006) - 6 to 24 month moderate-severe disability cohort; Cohort 10: Sterling (2013) – Unique cohort. Hedges' g: small (≥ 0.2 g <0.5), medium (≥ 0.5 g <0.8) or large (g ≥ 0.8). Positive values represent a decrease/reduction from baseline values. Abbreviations: CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; IES: Impact of Events Scale; NDI; Neck Disability Index; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

FIGURE 2a. Acute WAD NDI – Neck Disability Index.

		Baselin	е	≤3 months						NDI -	Hedges's g	Weight	
Cohort Study	N	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with	n 95% CI	(%)	
Cohort 3 - Christensen, 2021	22	40.4	14.2	22	17.1	15				1.57 [0.90, 2.23]	6.47	
Cohort 4 - Jull, 2013	49	36	18.7	46	19.3	17.9		-		0.90 [0.49, 1.32]	16.32	
Cohort 5 - Jull, 2013	52	29.8	16.9	51	16.1	16.9		-		0.80 [0.41, 1.20]	18.05	
Cohort 6 - Pedler, 2016	103	34	17.9	93	18	16.4	-	-		0.93 [0.63, 1.22]	33.22	
Cohort 7 - Sterling, 2003 & 200	06 29	19.1	12.7	29	5.4	6.8	-	-		1.33 [0.76, 1.89]	9.08	
Cohort 8 - Sterling, 2003 & 200	06 30	36.1	19.4	30	21.5	12.6		_		0.88 [0.36, 1.40]	10.46	
Cohort 9 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	6 17	55.6	13.4	17	47.4	15.4		-		0.55 [-0.11, 1.22]	6.40	
Overall							•			0.95 [0.78, 1.12]		
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	$00\%, H^2 = 7$	1.00											
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(6) = 7.00, p = 0).32												
Test of θ = 0: z = 10.99, p = 0.00)												
						-1	0 1	2	3	4			

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne	6 months		าร		NDI - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Chien, 2010	35	22.5	14.6	35	9.8	7.8		1.07 [0.58, 1.57]	13.42
Cohort 2 -	Chien, 2010	17	48.6	12.2	17	39.2	14.5		0.68 [0.01, 1.36]	11.66
Cohort 3 -	Christensen, 2021	22	40.4	14.2	22	5.7	7		3.04 [2.18, 3.90]	9.90
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	36	18.7	46	16.8	15.2		1.11 [0.68, 1.54]	14.05
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	29.8	1 <mark>6.</mark> 9	51	13.4	14.4	-	1.04 [0.63, 1.44]	14.23
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	19.1	12.7	29	2.9	2.9		1.74 [1.14, 2.33]	12.43
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	36.1	19.4	30	16.5	5.6		1.35 [0.80, 1.91]	12.85
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	55.6	13.4	17	42.8	12.2		0.98 [0.28, 1.67]	11.46
Overall								•	1.33 [0.90, 1.76]	
Heteroger	neity: τ ² = 0.30, Ι ² = 79.0	5%, I	$H^2 = 4.7$	77						
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(7) = 24.53, p = 0.	00								
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 6.03, p = 0.00									
							-1	1 0 1 2 3 4	ļ	
Demelana afi	facto DEMI model									

			Baselir	ne	2	≥12 months						NDI - Hedges's g			Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					V	vith 95%	CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	36	18.7	46	16.9	15.3					1.11	1 [0.68,	1.53]	28.07
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	29.8	16.9	51	13.5	15.4					1.00	0 [0.59,	1.41]	30.61
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	19.1	12.7	26	2.9	3.1					1.69	9 [1.08, 3	2.30]	15.19
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	36.1	19.4	25	16.7	6			_		1.28	3[0.71,	1.86]	16.85
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	55.6	13.4	14	37.1	8			-		1.59	9 [0.80, 1	2.39]	9.28
Overall									•			1.24	4 [0.99,	1.49]	
Heteroger	neity: τ ² = 0.01, Ι ² = 11.7	2%,	H ² = 1.1	3											
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(4) = 4.53, p = 0.3	34													
Test of θ =	0: z = 9.73, p = 0.00														
							-1	() 1	2	3	4			
Random-ef	fects REML model														
FIGURE 2b. Acute WAD PPTneck – Pressure Pain Thresholds, neck region.

			Baselir	ne	≤3 months		ths		PPTneck - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 3 -	Christensen, 2021	22	109.7	64.8	22	171.5	95.7		0.74 [0.14, 1.34]	9.25
Cohort 6 -	Pedler, 2016	103	112	69.9	93	136.7	79.6		0.33 [0.05, 0.61]	42.23
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	157	137	26	188	134		0.23 [-0.30, 0.75]	12.18
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	152	139	25	193	127		0.30 [-0.22, 0.83]	12.06
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	101	143	14	126	130		0.18 [-0.51, 0.87]	7.01
Cohort 10	- Sterling, 2013	40	193.5	106.7	40	245.3	117.7		0.46 [0.02, 0.90]	17.27
Overall								•	0.36 [0.18, 0.55]	
Heterogen	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$)%, Н	² = 1.00							
Test of θ _i =	= θ _j : Q(5) = 2.36, p = 0.8	80								
Test of θ =	0: z = 3.89, p = 0.00									
							-	1 0 1	2	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne		6 mont	hs			PPTneck - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 3 -	Christensen, 2021	22	109.7	64.8	22	176.2	86.2		—	0.86 [0.25, 1.46]	22.53
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	157	137	26	197	132			0.29 [-0.23, 0.82]	30.18
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	152	139	25	201	125			0.36 [-0.16, 0.89]	29.84
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	101	143	14	123	137			0.15 [-0.54, 0.84]	17.45
Overall								-		0.42 [0.13, 0.70]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1.00								
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(3) = 2.83, p = 0.4	2									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 2.83, p = 0.00										
							-	1 0	1 2		

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ne	≥	≥12 months				Р	PTneck - Hedges's	g Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	26	333	261.6	29	157	137				0.84 [0.30, 1.39]	39.46
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	25	380	261.4	30	152	139	-			1.10 [0.54, 1.67]	37.09
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	14	241	273.7	17	101	143		<u> </u>		0.64 [-0.06, 1.35]	23.45
Overall											0.89 [0.55, 1.24]	
Heteroger	heity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	0%, H	² = 1.00)								
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(2) = 1.04, p = 0.	59										
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 5.11, p = 0.00											
							-1	0	1	2		

$\label{eq:FIGURE 2c.} \mbox{ Acute WAD PPTleg-Pressure Pain Thresholds, leg region.}$

			Baseli	ne		≤3 mon	ths						PPTleg - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD						with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 3 - 0	Christensen, 2021	22	260.2	117.1	22	295.2	142.4	-		_		-	0.26 [-0.32, 0.85]	9.36
Cohort 4 - J	Jull, 2013	49	354.5	197.4	46	384.3	217.2						0.14 [-0.26, 0.54]	19.91
Cohort 5 - J	Jull, 2013	52	382.6	186.8	51	382.4	198.9	_	-	-			-0.00 [-0.38, 0.38]	21.64
Cohort 7 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	333	261.6	29	388	252.6			-			0.21 [-0.30, 0.72]	12.26
Cohort 8 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	380	261.4	30	421	240.5	-					0.16 [-0.34, 0.66]	12.70
Cohort 9 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	241	273.7	17	219	248.4				_		-0.08 [-0.74, 0.57]	7.37
Cohort 10 -	Sterling, 2013	40	382.8	140.8	40	421.4	171.7		—	-			0.24 [-0.19, 0.68]	16.75
Overall									-				0.13 [-0.04, 0.31]	
Heterogene	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1.00											
Test of $\theta_i =$	θ _j : Q(6) = 1.43, p = 0.9	96												
Test of $\theta = 0$	0: z = 1.47, p = 0.14													
							r - 1	5)	.5	1		

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ne		6 months				PPTleg - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 3 -	Christensen, 2021	22	260.2	117.1	22	331.6	121.8			— 0.59 [-0.01, 1.18]	10.91
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	354.5	197.4	46	381.1	198			0.13 [- 0.27, 0.53]	24.05
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	382.6	186.8	51	408.1	205.3			0.13 [-0.25, 0.51]	26.07
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	333	261.6	29	416	249.5			0.32 [-0.19, 0.83]	14.70
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	380	261.4	30	415	238.7			0.14 [-0.36, 0.64]	15.35
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	241	273.7	17	256	249.1			0.06 [-0.60, 0.71]	8.91
Overall									•	0.20 [0.01, 0.40]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00^6$	%, H	² = 1.00								
Test of θ_i =	e θ _j : Q(5) = 2.33, p = 0.8	0									
Test of $\theta =$	0: z = 2.00, p = 0.05										
							-	15	0.5	1	

Random-effects REML model

			Baseli	ine	≥12 months				PPTleg - Hedges's g	Weight	
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	354.5	197.4	46	378	180.1			0.12 [-0.28, 0.52]	27.95
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	382.6	186.8	51	396.8	181.8			0.08 [-0.31, 0.46]	30.32
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	333	261.6	26	407	160			0.33 [- 0.19, 0.86]	16.15
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	380	261.4	25	403	154			0.10 [-0.42, 0.63]	16.27
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	241	273.7	14	304	139		-	- 0.27 [-0.42, 0.97]	9.31
Overall									•	0.15 [-0.06, 0.36]	
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1.00)							
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(4) = 0.77, p = 0.9	94									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 1.43, p = 0.15										
							-	15	0.5	1	
2andom_ef	fects REMI model										

FIGURE 2d. Acute WAD CPTneck – Cold Pain Thresholds, neck region.

			Baselin	е	≤3 months				CPT - Hedges's g Weight		
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% Cl (%)	_
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	15.4	7.9	46	14.1	7.6			0.17 [-0.23, 0.57] 15.41	
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	13.2	7.7	51	12.9	7.8		┢─────	0.04 [-0.34, 0.42] 16.76	
Cohort 6 -	Pedler, 2016	103	17.8	13.3	93	17.9	14.2		•—	-0.01 [-0.29, 0.27] 31.59	
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	12.7	6.7	26	11.3	10.0		-	- 0.16 [-0.36, 0.69] 9.02	
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	12.0	6.8	25	11.0	9.6		-	- 0.12 [-0.40, 0.64] 8.98	
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	19.2	7.7	14	19.9	9.8			-0.08 [-0.77, 0.61] 5.19	
Cohort 10	- Sterling, 2013	40	13.6	7.7	40	12.8	8.2			0.10 [-0.33, 0.53] 13.06	
Overall									•	0.06 [-0.09, 0.22]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H ^²	= 1.00								
Test of θ _i =	θ _j : Q(6) = 0.89, p = 0.9	9									
Test of θ =	0: z = 0.80, p = 0.42										
							-1	5	0.5	1	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	е		6 month	S					CPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	15.4	7.9	46	13.7	7.9				(0.21 [-0.19, 0.61]	27.94
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	13.2	7.7	51	13.1	8.1				(0.01 [-0.37, 0.40]	30.46
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	12.7	6.7	26	9.5	4.5		_		— (0.55 [0.02, 1.08]	15.83
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	12.0	6.8	25	11.7	6.0		-		(0.05 [-0.48, 0.57]	16.35
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	19.2	7.7	14	18.1	7.7			— —	(0.14 [-0.55, 0.83]	9.41
Overall											(0.17 [-0.04, 0.38]	
Heterogen	eity: τ ² = 0.00, Ι ² = 0.00%	, H ²	= 1.00										
Test of θ_i =	θ _j : Q(4) = 2.85, p = 0.58												
Test of θ =	0: z = 1.58, p = 0.11												
							-1	5	0	.5	1		

		Baseline N Mean SD I			12 mon	ths				CPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort Study	N	Mean	SD	N	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 - Jull, 2013	49	15.4	7.9	46	12.4	7.4			-	0.39 [-0.01, 0.79]	24.25
Cohort 5 - Jull, 2013	52	13.2	7.7	51	14.1	7.3		 		-0.12 [-0.50, 0.26]	25.20
Cohort 7 - Sterling, 2003 & 20	06 29	12.7	6.7	26	9.2	3.6				0.63 [0.10, 1.17]	18.51
Cohort 8 - Sterling, 2003 & 20	06 30	12.0	6.8	25	8.4	3.4				0.64 [0.11, 1.18]	18.45
Cohort 9 - Sterling, 2003 & 20	06 17	19.2	7.7	14	18.2	6.1			-	0.14 [-0.55, 0.83]	13.59
Overall										0.32 [0.01, 0.63]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.06$, $I^2 = 1000$	50.09%,	$H^2 = 2.0$	00								
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(4) = 8.00, p =	= 0.09										
Test of θ = 0: z = 2.00, p = 0.0	5										
						-1	5	0.5	1		
Random-effects REML model											

FIGURE 2e. Acute WAD HPTneck – Heat Pain Thresholds, neck region.

		Baseline			≤	3 mont	hs		HPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	41.9	5.8	26	43.1	5.7		0.21 [-0.32, 0.73]	24.84
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	42.8	5.9	25	43.2	5.4		0.07 [-0.45, 0.59]	24.82
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	39.5	6.1	14	38.7	5.6		-0.13 [-0.82, 0.56]	14.30
Cohort 10	- Sterling, 2013	40	43.5	3.8	40	43.9	3.5		0.11 [-0.33, 0.54]	36.04
Overall								-	0.09 [-0.17, 0.35]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H ²	² = 1.00							
Test of θ_i =	$\theta_{\rm j}$: Q(3) = 0.60, p = 0.9	0								
Test of θ =	0: z = 0.66, p = 0.51									
							- -	15 0 .5 1		

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	е		6-months			HPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% Cl	(%)
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	26	43.1	5.6	29	41.9	5.8		0.21 [-0.32, 0.73]	38.82
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	25	43.4	5.4	30	42.8	5.9		0.10 [-0.42, 0.63]	38.78
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	14	39.5	5.6	17	39.5	<mark>6.1</mark>		0.00 [-0.69, 0.69]	22.40
Overall								-	0.12 [-0.21, 0.45]	
Heterogen	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00^{\circ}$	%, H ²	= 1.00							
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(2) = 0.23, p = 0.8	9								
Test of θ =	: 0: z = 0.73, p = 0.47						_			
							-1	15 0 .5	1	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	e	≥'	12 mont	hs			HPT - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 7	- Sterling, 2003 & 2006	26	44	2.3	29	41.9	5.8			0.46 [-0.07, 0.99]	38.68
Cohort 8 ·	- Sterling, 2003 & 2006	25	44.3	3	30	42.8	5.9	_		0.31 [-0.22, 0.83]	39.04
Cohort 9	- Sterling, 2003 & 2006	14	41.7	3.5	17	39.5	6.1			- 0.42 [-0.28, 1.12]	22.28
Overall								0.39 [0.06, 0.72]			
Heteroger	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.0$	0%, H	² = 1.00)							
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(2) = 0.17, p = 0.	92									
Test of θ =	= 0: z = 2.33, p = 0.02									_	
							-1	5	0 .5 1		

FIGURE 2f. Acute WAD IES – Impact Event Scale.

Cohort	Study	Ν	Baselir Mean	ne SD	N	≤3 mon Mean	ths SD		IES - Hedges's g with 95% CI	Weight (%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	27.7	18.8	46	10.8	15.5		0.97 [0.55, 1.39]	24.92
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	27.2	16.2	51	12.2	14.3		0.97 [0.57, 1.38]	26.09
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	9.8	12.2	26	1	12.7		0.70 [0.16, 1.24]	18.25
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	16.1	16.8	25	5.3	11.6		0.73 [0.18, 1.27]	18.13
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	26.2	18.6	14	26.3	11.5		-0.01 [-0.70, 0.68]	12.61
Overall								•	0.75 [0.48, 1.03]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.03$, $I^2 = 33.4$	0%,	$H^2 = 1.5$	50						
Test of $\theta_i =$	θ _j : Q(4) = 6.78, p = 0.1	5								
Test of θ =	0: z = 5.37, p = 0.00									
							-	1 0 1	2	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ne		6 mont	hs		IES - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 1 -	Chien, 2010	35	24.0	15.0	35	13.0	11.0		0.83 [0.34, 1.31]	15.72
Cohort 2 -	Chien, 2010	17	27.0	19.0	17	26.0	12.0	_	0.06 [-0.60, 0.72]	9.97
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	27.7	18.8	46	8.7	13.4		1.15 [0.72, 1.58]	18.25
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	27.2	16.2	51	14.0	17.3		0.78 [0.38, 1.18]	20.13
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	9.8	12.2	26	1.8	5.3		0.82 [0.28, 1.37]	13.29
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	16.1	16.8	25	6.8	11.2		0.63 [0.09, 1.17]	13.57
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	26.2	18.6	14	18.9	18.2		0.39 [-0.31, 1.08]	9.08
Overall								•	0.73 [0.50, 0.97]	
Heteroger	neity: τ ² = 0.03, Ι ² = 29.2	27%,	$H^2 = 1.4$	41						
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(6) = 8.93, p = 0.1	18								
Test of θ =	0: z = 6.19, p = 0.00									
							-1	0 1	2	

		Baseline ≥12 months					ths		IES - Hedges's g	Weight	
Cohort S	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD			with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 - Ju	II, 2013	49	27.7	18.8	46	10.4	16.8			0.96 [0.54, 1.38]	27.60
Cohort 5 - Ju	II, 2013	52	27.2	16.2	51	9.6	15.7			1.09 [0.68, 1.51]	29.01
Cohort 7 - St	terling, 2003 & 2006	29	9.8	12.2	26	2.0	7.5			0.75 [0.21, 1.29]	16.83
Cohort 8 - Ste	erling, 2003 & 2006	30	16.1	16.8	25	5.2	11.0			0.74 [0.20, 1.28]	16.76
Cohort 9 - Ste	erling, 2003 & 2006	17	26.2	18.6	14	14.4	16.2			0.65 [-0.05, 1.36]	9.80
Overall									•	0.90 [0.68, 1.12]	
Heterogeneit	y: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1.00)							
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$;: Q(4) = 2.02, p = 0.7	3									
Test of $\theta = 0$:	z = 7.94, p = 0.00										
							-	1 () 1	2	
Random-effect	ts REML model										

FIGURE 2g. Acute WAD GHQ-28 – Global Health Questionnaire.

			Baselir	ne	:	≤3 mon	ths		GHQ-28 - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	12.2	6.9	46	5.0	7.0		1.03 [0.60, 1.45]	23.53
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	11.1	6.5	51	5.0	7.6		0.86 [0.46, 1.26]	24.99
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	19.6	22.0	29	12.6	23.9		0.30 [-0.21, 0.81]	19.06
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	33.0	15.0	30	20.9	20.5		0.66 [0.15, 1.18]	18.94
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	41.0	12.4	17	35.9	20.3		0.30 [-0.36, 0.96]	13.48
Overall								•	0.68 [0.40, 0.96]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.04$, $I^2 = 40.5$	1%, I	H ² = 1.6	8						
Test of θ_i =	= θ _i : Q(4) = 6.67, p = 0.1	5								
Test of θ =	0: z = 4.69, p = 0.00									
							-	1 0 1	2	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselii	ne		6 mont	hs					GHQ-28 - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	12.2	6.9	46	4.5	6.2					1.16 [0.73, 1.59]	23.39
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	11.1	6.5	51	4.4	7.2					0.97 [0.56, 1.38]	24.92
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	19.6	22.0	29	12.04	21.6		+			0.34 [-0.17, 0.85]	19.36
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	33.0	15.0	30	21.3	11.0					0.88 [0.35, 1.40]	18.82
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	41.0	12.4	17	33.5	12.4		+			0.59 [-0.08, 1.26]	13.50
Overall										-		0.82 [0.53, 1.12]	
Heterogen	neity: $\tau^2 = 0.05$, $I^2 = 41.6$	9%,	$H^2 = 1$.71									
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(4) = 6.72, p = 0.	15											
Test of θ =	0: z = 5.57, p = 0.00												
							-	1	0	1	2		

		Baselir	ne	2	≥12 mon	ths				GHQ-28 - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4 - Jull, 2013	49	12.2	6.9	46	5.7	6.9				0.93 [0.51, 1.36]	27.84
Cohort 5 - Jull, 2013	52	11.1	6.5	51	4.2	7.4				0.98 [0.58, 1.39]	29.85
Cohort 7 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	19.6	22.0	26	11.5	6.0	-			0.48 [-0.05, 1.01]	17.57
Cohort 8 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	33.0	15.0	25	17.0	8.2				1.27 [0.70, 1.85]	14.91
Cohort 9 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	41.0	12.4	14	30.8	18.0	-			0.65 [-0.05, 1.36]	9.83
Overall								•		0.89 [0.67, 1.11]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1.00									
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(4) = 4.64, p = 0.3	33										
Test of θ = 0: z = 7.89, p = 0.00											
						-1	(0 1	2		
Random-effects REML model											

FIGURE 2h. Acute WAD TSK – Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

Cohort	Study	N	Baselin Mean	e SD	: N	≤3 mon Mean	ths SD				TSK - Hedges's g with 95% Cl	Weight (%)
Cohort 3 - C	Christensen, 2021	22	30.9	6.2	22	22.7	5.3		_	_	- 1.40 [0.75, 2.05]	15.77
Cohort 6 - F	Pedler, 2016	103	40.4	8.5	93	35.9	8.5			_	0.53 [0.24, 0.81]	28.52
Cohort 7 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	34.4	12.3	29	29.2	12.5	-		-	0.41 [-0.10, 0.93]	19.90
Cohort 8 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	38.4	10.8	30	34.8	11	-			0.33 [-0.18, 0.83]	20.25
Cohort 9 - S	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	42.3	11.5	17	40.7	11.5				0.14 [-0.52, 0.79]	15.56
Overall											0.54 [0.19, 0.89]	
Heterogene	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.09$, $I^2 = 59.1$	5%, F	$1^2 = 2.4$	5								
Test of $\theta_i =$	θ_{j} : Q(4) = 9.04, p = 0.0)6										
Test of $\theta = 0$	0: z = 3.05, p = 0.00											
							-1		0	1	2	

Random-effects REML model

			Baselir	ie		6 mont	hs		TSK - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD		with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 3 -	Christensen, 2021	22	30.9	6.2	22	20.5	5.3		- 1.77 [1.08, 2.46]	23.38
Cohort 7 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	34.4	12.3	29	28.4	12.1		0.49 [-0.03, 1.00]	26.27
Cohort 8 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	38.4	10.8	30	34.3	10.6	-	0.38 [-0.13, 0.88]	26.46
Cohort 9 -	Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	42.3	11.5	17	39.7	11.5		0.22 [-0.44, 0.88]	23.89
Overall									0.69 [0.03, 1.36]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.37$, $I^2 = 80.7$	0%,	$H^2 = 5.7$	18						
Test of θ_i =	= θ _j : Q(3) = 13.30, p = 0.	.00								
Test of θ =	0: z = 2.05, p = 0.04									
							-1	1 0 1 2	-	

Random-effects REML model

		Baselir	ne	≥'	12 mont	ths				TSK - Hedges's g Weight	1
Cohort Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95% Cl (%)	_
Cohort 7 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	29	34.4	12.3	26	28.4	5.6			 	0.61 [0.07, 1.14] 38.55	
Cohort 8 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	30	38.4	10.8	25	33.0	8.8				0.54 [0.00, 1.07] 38.74	
Cohort 9 - Sterling, 2003 & 2006	17	42.3	11.5	14	38.4	7.0				0.39 [-0.31, 1.09] 22.71	
Overall										0.53 [0.20, 0.86]	
Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$, $I^2 = 0.00$)%, ⊦	$1^2 = 1.00$	0								
Test of $\theta_i = \theta_j$: Q(2) = 0.24, p = 0.8	39										
Test of θ = 0: z = 3.13, p = 0.00											
						-1	(0	1	2	
Random-effects REML model											

66

FIGURE 2i. Acute WAD PFActS-C-Pictorial Fear of Activity Scale-Cervical.

		Baseline N Mean SD			≤	3 month	าร			P	FActS-C - He	dges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD				with 95%	CI	(%)
Cohort 4 -	Jull, 2013	49	3.8	2.8	46	1.7	2.2	-			0.82 [0.41,	1.24]	28.07
Cohort 5 -	Jull, 2013	52	3.8	3.0	51	2.0	2.5		—		0.65 [0.25,	1.04]	30.00
Cohort 6 -	Pedler, 2016	103	3.6	5.6	93	1.9	3.5				0.36 [0.08,	0.64]	41.92
Overall											0.58 [0.29,	0.86]	
Heterogen	eity: $\tau^2 = 0.03$,	l ² = 46	6.09%, I	$H^2 = 1$	1.85								
Test of θ_i =	θ _j : Q(2) = 3.67	7, p = (0.16										
Test of θ =	0: z = 4.00, p =	= 0.00											
							-1	0	1	2			

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	е		6 month	IS				F	PFActS-C - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4	- Jull, 2013	49	3.8	2.8	46	1.5	2.3		_			0.89 [0.47, 1.31]	46.90
Cohort 5	- Jull, 2013	52	3.8	3.0	51	2.0	2.5					0.65 [0.25, 1.04]	53.10
Overall												0.76 [0.47, 1.05]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0$.	00, I ²	= 0.00	%, H	² = 1	00.1							
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(1) =	0.68,	p = 0.4	1									
Test of θ	= 0: z = 5.19	, p =	0.00										
							-1	()	1	2		

Random-effects REML model

			Baselin	е	≥′	12 mont	hs				F	PFActS-C - Hedges's g	Weight
Cohort	Study	Ν	Mean	SD	Ν	Mean	SD					with 95% CI	(%)
Cohort 4	- Jull, 2013	49	3.8	2.8	46	1.7	2.6		-	-		0.77 [0.36, 1.18]	47.57
Cohort 5	- Jull, 2013	52	3.8	3.0	51	1.9	2.6		_	-		0.67 [0.28, 1.07]	52.43
Overall												0.72 [0.43, 1.00]	
Heteroge	neity: $\tau^2 = 0$.	00, I	$^{2} = 0.00$	%, H	² = 1	.00							
Test of θ_i	= θ _j : Q(1) =	0.11,	p = 0.7	4									
Test of $\boldsymbol{\theta}$	= 0: z = 4.93	, p =	0.00										
							ا ^_	0		1	2		

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL H. Funnel plots and Egger's tests for each variable for chronic and acute WAD cohorts.

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE 1. Funnel plots and Egger's test assessing publication bias within cohorts of chronic WAD studies. Abbreviations: CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; NDI; Neck Disability Index; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PDS: Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold.



FIGURE 1a. Chronic WAD NDI – Neck Disability Index.



FIGURE 1b. Chronic WAD PPTneck – Pressure Pain Thresholds, neck region.



FIGURE 1c. Chronic WAD PPTleg – Pressure Pain Thresholds, leg region.

Egger's test: P= 0.9576



FIGURE 1d. Chronic WAD CPTneck – Cold Pain Thresholds, neck region.



FIGURE 1e. Chronic WAD PCS – Pain Catastrophizing Scale.

Egger's test: P= 0.8805

Egger's test: P= 0.7168



FIGURE 1f. Chronic WAD PDS – Post-traumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale.

Egger's test: P= 0.8633

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE 2. Funnel plots and Egger's test assessing publication bias within cohorts of acute WAD studies. Abbreviations: CPT: Cold Pain Threshold; GHQ-28: General Health Questionnaire 28; HPT: Heat Pain Threshold; IES: Impact of Events Scale; NDI; Neck Disability Index; PCS: Pain Catastrophizing Scale; PFActS-C: Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine; PPT: Pressure Pain Threshold; TSK: Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.



FIGURE 2a. Acute WAD NDI – Neck Disability Index.



FIGURE 2b. Acute WAD PPTneck – Pressure Pain Thresholds, neck region.



FIGURE 2c. Acute WAD PPTleg – Pressure Pain Thresholds, leg region.

Egger's test: P= 0.8398



FIGURE 2d. Acute WAD CPTneck – Cold Pain Thresholds, neck region.



FIGURE 2e. Acute WAD HPTneck – Heat Pain Thresholds, neck region.

Egger's test: P= 0.7708

FIGURE 2f. Acute WAD IES – Impact Event Scale.



Egger's test: P= 0.0124



FIGURE 2g. Acute WAD GHQ-28 – Global Health Questionnaire.

Egger's test: P= 0.0370



FIGURE 2h. Acute WAD TSK – Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia.

FIGURE 2i. Acute WAD PFActS-C-Pictorial Fear of Activity Scale-Cervical.



Egger's test: P= 0.0603

Egger's test: P= 0.7136

Review paper for Journal of Pain

LONGITUDINAL CHANGES AND ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN QUANTITATIVE SENSORY TESTING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS IN WHIPLASH-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSES-BASED DATA SYNTHESIS

Pablo Bellosta-López^a, MSc; Víctor Doménech-García^{a*}, PhD; María Ortiz-Lucas^a, PhD; Enrique Lluch-Gibes^b, PhD; Pablo Herrero^c, PhD; Michele Sterling^{d,e}, PhD; Steffan Wittrup McPhee Christensen^{f,g}, PhD.

^aUniversidad San Jorge. Campus Universitario, Autov. A23 km 299, 50830. Villanueva de Gállego, Zaragoza, Spain.

^bPhysiotherapy in Motion, Multi-Specialty Research Group (PTinMOTION), Department of Physical Therapy, University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain.

^cUniversidad de Zaragoza. Departamento de Fisiatría y Enfermería. Facultad de Ciencias de la Salud. C/Domingo Miral s/n, CP 50009 Zaragoza, Spain.

^d*Recover Injury Research Centre, The University of Queensland, Herston, Australia.*

^eCentre of Research Excellence: Better Health Outcomes for Compensable Injury, The University of Queensland, Herston, Australia.

^fDepartment of Health Science and Technology, Faculty of Medicine, Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark.

^gDepartment of Physiotherapy, University College of Northern Denmark, Aalborg, Denmark.

***Corresponding author:** Víctor Doménech-García, Universidad San Jorge. Campus Universitario, Autov. A23, Km 299, 50830 Villanueva de Gállego, Zaragoza, Spain. Tel.: (+34) 976 060 100 Fax.: 976 077 581. Email: <u>vdomenech@usj.es</u>

Running title: Pain mechanisms and psychological factors in WAD.

Keywords: whiplash-associated disorders; neck pain; chronic pain; acute pain; pain mechanisms; psychosocial factors.

1

ABSTRACT

Whiplash-Associated Disorders (WAD) represent a multifactorial condition often accompanied by altered nociceptive processing and psychological factors. This systematic review on acute and chronic WAD aimed to investigate the relationship between Quantitative Sensory Testing (QST) and psychological factors and quantify whether their trajectories over time follows a similar pattern to disability levels. Eight databases were searched until October 2022. When two prospective studies examined the same QST or psychological variable, data synthesis was performed with random-effects meta-analysis by pooling within-group standardized mean differences from baseline to 3-, 6-, and 12-month follow-ups. From 5,754 studies, 49 comprising 3,825 WAD participants were eligible for the review and 14 for the data synthesis. Altered nociceptive processing in acute and chronic WAD, alongside worse scores on psychological factors, were identified. However, correlations between QST and psychological factors were heterogeneous and inconsistent. Furthermore, disability levels, some QST measures, and psychological factors followed general positive improvement over time, although there were differences in magnitude and temporal changes. These results may indicate that altered psychological factors and increased local pain sensitivity could play an important role in both acute and chronic WAD, although this does not exclude the potential influence of factors not explored in this review.

PERSPECTIVE

Acute WAD show improvements in levels of disability and psychological factors before significant improvements in nociceptive processing are evident. Facilitated nociceptive processing might not be as important as psychological factors in chronic WAD-related disability, which indicates that chronic and acute WAD should not be considered the same entity although there are similarities. Nonetheless, pressure pain thresholds in the neck might be the most appropriate measure to monitor WAD progression.

INTRODUCTION

Persistent spinal pain is the leading cause of years lived with disability worldwide.¹ One musculoskeletal health condition that has proven to be a particular challenge is whiplash-associated disorders (WAD), with a high societal and economic burden on individuals² and healthcare systems.³ One year after whiplash trauma, half of those with acute WAD continue to report disability and pain.^{4,5}

After acute whiplash, the neck region is commonly perceived as painful and more sensitive which may be explained by peripheral sensitization as a consequence of tissue injury and inflammation.⁶ This response to whiplash injury, although painful is a normal response that subsides within the first months after injury for most cases.⁷ However, for those who transition to chronic WAD, research over the last decades has shown manifestations of widespread nociceptive sensitization and increased psychological burden.⁸ WAD is now understood as a complex and multifactorial condition,⁹ in which altered nociceptive processing and psychological factors play important roles in disability and prognosis.^{10,11} In this context, Quantitative Sensory Testing (QST) comprises different psychophysical measures that provide information on the functioning of sensory pathways and nociceptive processing.¹² QST measures are usually classified as static QST when involving threshold determination (e.g., detection, pain, or tolerance thresholds) or dynamic QST when assessing pain modulation at a central level (e.g., conditioned pain modulation or temporal summation).¹³ Psychological factors, such as pain-related beliefs, avoidance behaviour, pain catastrophizing, kinesiophobia, anxiety, depression, and posttraumatic stress symptoms, are considered to play an important role in the onset and progression of musculoskeletal pain.¹⁴

High levels of psychological distress and facilitated nociceptive processing have been observed in individuals in both acute and chronic stages of WAD.⁹ However, how

4

these factors develop and inter-relate over time from the acute injury stage to either recovery or the development of chronic pain and disability is not clear.¹⁵ These data are needed to describe WAD recovery comprehensively. Selecting the most appropriate parameters to monitor in both a clinical and research setting may aid the future development of effective strategies to reduce WAD chronification. Given that disability is considered a comprehensive indicator of WAD recovery,¹⁶ it is warranted to investigate whether the course of QST measures and psychological factors is related to the trajectory of disability. Considering the large amount of scientific WAD-related literature produced in the last years, it seems appropriate to conduct a systematic review and data synthesis to illuminate the relationships between temporal changes in QST and psychological factors and thereby aiding the continuous work towards optimizing rehabilitation strategies (e.g., better personalized treatments) for WAD.

Separately for acute and chronic WAD, the primary aim of this systematic review and data synthesis was to cross-sectionally investigate and estimate the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors. Furthermore, a secondary aim was to quantify the trajectories over time of QST measures and psychological factors and describe whether they follow a similar pattern to disability levels.

METHODS

Study design and registration

This systematic review and data synthesis was conducted following the PRISMA statement¹⁷ and registered with PROSPERO (CRD42016051599).

Study eligibility criteria for the systematic review

<u>Type of studies</u>: Cross-sectional-, case-control-, cohort -studies, and controlled clinical trials evaluating QST alongside psychological variables in participants with WAD were included if full-text available and published in a peer-reviewed journal in English or Spanish languages.

<u>Type of participants</u>: Studies of adults (i.e., ≥ 18 years old) with acute (≤ 3 months postwhiplash trauma) or chronic (>3 months post-whiplash trauma) WAD, without considering the specific cause of the whiplash trauma (e.g., motor vehicle accident, sports injury or sudden fall). Mixed populations with composite data were excluded unless data could be obtained for the separate populations.

<u>Type of outcome measures</u>: Studies assessing QST measures and psychological factors measured by standardized and valid methods were included. When multiple studies used the same sample, the publication that provided the most information was included.

Data sources and searches

Eight databases (PubMed, Web of Science, Cochrane, Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source, SPORTDiscus with Full Text, APA PsycArticles, PEDro, and Scopus) were searched from inception to 1 October 2022. The search was conducted using four independent blocks referring to the population of interest (WAD), the outcome variables (QST measurements and psychological factors), and the study type (experimental and observational studies). A block related to potential interventions was not included in the search strategy as this review did not intend to assess the effect of any particular treatment. The search strategy of each database is provided in *Supplementary material A*. In order to identify additional records, a detailed review of the bibliographic references included in the reviewed full-text articles was performed.

Selection of studies

Study selection was conducted independently by two researchers (PBL and MOL). In case of disagreement, a consensus was sought by involving a third researcher (VDG). After screening of study titles and abstracts for potential inclusion, studies identified as potentially relevant were collected for full-text screening and final decision of inclusion or exclusion for review.

Data extraction

Data extraction from the included studies was performed by two authors (PBL and MOL). Study characteristics and outcome data of interest included study design, number of participants, socio-demographic characteristics, QST measures (QST modality and body location), questionnaires related to psychological factors, disability, and other variables measured in each study, such as range of movement or pain visual analog scale. In addition, main results, including correlation or association findings between QST and psychological factors, were extracted when possible.

Risk of bias assessment

Two researchers (PBL and MOL) independently examined the methodological quality of the studies, and in case of disagreement, a third decisive opinion was considered (VDG). For risk of bias assessment, appropriate scales were chosen according to study designs.

The Newcastle-Ottawa scale was used for cross-sectional, case-control, and cohort studies.¹⁸ This scale evaluates seven to eight items categorized into three criteria

7

(selection, comparability, and exposure or outcome) with a maximum score is 9 (10 in cross-sectional studies). Articles scoring at least 7 were considered of "high quality", a score of 4-6 was considered of "fair quality", and less than 4 was considered of "poor quality". Due to the observational nature of this review, the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for cohort studies was also used to evaluate controlled clinical trials.

Deviations from the PROSPERO protocol

In addition to the pre-registered databases, Scopus, Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Source, SPORTDiscus, APA PsycArticles, and PEDro databases were also searched to identify any potential missing literature from the search in the initially proposed databases.

The study set out to conduct a synthesis of correlations between QST measures and psychological factors. However, due to the heterogeneity of the QST and psychological variables assessed in the included studies, it was not possible to synthetize correlation coefficients of these variables for neither acute nor chronic WAD. Instead, standardized mean differences of QST measures and psychological factor scores from prospective studies were synthesized in order to qualitatively describe their trajectory over time. In addition, to increase clinical relevance, an analysis of disability was also included. To improve the data reliability, only high-quality studies were included in this data synthesis (i.e., excluding fair- and poor-quality studies).

The PEDro scale was replaced by the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for assessing the risk of bias for prospective cohort studies as the aim of the current study was to describe the trajectory of specific outcome measures over time rather than evaluating treatment effectiveness.

Study eligibility criteria for the data synthesis

Studies that met the selection criteria for the systematic review regarding the type of participants and outcome measures along with a prospective design including repeated measures of QST and psychological variables across a follow-up period were selected for inclusion in the data synthesis. In addition, if available, WAD subgroups within each study were considered as independent cohorts (e.g., treatment arms in clinical trials or subgroups stratified by disability levels in observational studies). Finally, only high-quality studies (i.e., \geq 7 in the Newcastle-Ottawa scale) were considered for the data synthesis.

Data synthesis

Differentiations were made between studies addressing acute or chronic WAD when presenting and interpreting the results in the current study. When possible, the mean and standard deviation at baseline and follow-up endpoints from prospective studies (\leq 3-, 6-, or \geq 12-months follow-up) were extracted for QST assessments, psychological factors, and disability scores. For acute WAD, the baseline assessment was considered to be between the period of the whiplash trauma and the start of any potential intervention. For chronic WAD, the baseline assessment was considered the assessment prior to any type of intervention to establish the participants' starting point. If the data were not reported directly in an article, three attempts were made to contact the study authors via email, requesting them to provide the data. If unsuccessful, the median and interquartile range, when available, was extracted and transformed into mean and standard deviation.¹⁹

When a minimum of two independent cohorts examined the same QST measure or psychological factor, standardized mean differences estimated by Hedges' g were calculated (i.e., the result of subtracting the baseline mean minus the follow-up mean, divided by the averaged standard deviation weighted by sample size)²⁰ and pooled with a random-effects meta-analysis following a restricted maximum-likelihood estimation.²¹ For ease of interpretation, irrespective of the parameter being assessed, improvements (i.e., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli before they become painful, or improved scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) were expressed as positive Hedges' *g*. In contrast, a worsening was expressed as negative Hedges' *g*. Absolute value of Hedges' *g* was considered small ($g \ge 0.20 \& < 0.50$), medium ($g \ge 0.50 \& < 0.80$) or large ($g \ge 0.80$).²² Heterogeneity between studies' results was investigated using I² statistics with values >50% indicating substantial heterogeneity across studies.²³ Publication bias was examined by using funnel plots and Egger's tests.²⁴ All analyses were completed using STATA v.16.1 (*StataCorp, College Station, Texas 77845, USA*), and alpha was set at *P*<0.05.

RESULTS

Study Selection

The selection process of the articles is summarized in Figure 1. After removing duplicates, 5,754 records were found. One-hundred and forty-two full-text articles were screened as potential eligible studies resulting in 49 studies being included in the review. The list of records excluded after full-text screening is presented in *Supplementary material B*. No additional records were found within the bibliographic references of the reviewed full-text articles.

Study Characteristics

Table 1 presents the main characteristics of the included articles in this systematic review comprising a total of 3,825 WAD participants (66% female). Seventeen studies included

acute WAD participants,^{7,25-40} while 31 studies included chronic WAD participants.⁴¹⁻⁷¹ Fourteen out of 21 studies including follow-ups after a baseline assessment performed repeated assessments of both QST measures and psychological factors.^{7,25-28,30,36,37,39,47,54,57,67,69} Further information of selected articles is presented in *Supplementary material C*.

Risk of bias assessment

The total Newcastle-Ottawa score is presented for each study in Table 1. In addition, tables showing the methodological quality assessment results of the retrieved studies by using the Newcastle-Ottawa scale, as well as further details of the risk of bias assessment for each study design, are presented in *Supplementary material D*.

From the 25 case-control studies, 9 studies (36%)were considered to be of high quality, 25,26,37,42,44,55,59,62,71 11 studies (44%) of fair quality, 7,33,41,43,46,50,58,61,63,70,72 and 5 studies (20%)of poor quality. 29,45,52,60,65

From the 7 cross-sectional studies, 5 (71%) were considered to be of high quality,^{32,48,49,51,56} and 2 studies (29%) of fair quality.^{38,64}

From the 7 identified cohort studies, all assessing acute WAD participants, 5 (71%) were considered to be of high quality, $^{30,31,34-36}$ and 2 (29%) of fair quality.^{28,40}

From the 10 clinical trials, 5 trials (50%) were considered to be of high quality,^{27,53,54,66,67} and 5 trials (50%) of fair quality.^{39,47,57,68,69}

Quantitative Sensory Testing

All studies evaluated at least one static QST measures (e.g., pressure pain thresholds (PPT), cold pain threshold (CPT), heat pain thresholds (HPT), pressure pain tolerance (PPTol)), while 12 studies (24%) also evaluated dynamic QST measures (e.g.,

conditioned pain modulation (CPM), temporal summation of pain, exercise-induced hypoalgesia).

For studies reporting PPT, 11 out of 13 (85%) of chronic WAD studies^{41-44,52,55,59,61,63,65,70} and 3 out of 3 (100%) of acute WAD studies^{26,33,37} found lower PPTs in the neck region in WAD participants compared to controls. Among them, only 2 studies did not find differences in a remote PPT leg site in WAD participants compared to controls.^{26,52} Regarding prospective studies, 5 out of 7 (71%) in chronic WAD^{47,57,67-69} and 7 out of 8 (88%) in acute WAD^{26,28,33,36,37,39,40} found an improvement in PPTs over a 3- to 12-month period.

For thermal pain thresholds (i.e., CPT or HPT), 8 out of 9 (89%) of chronic WAD studies^{42,43,58,59,61,63,65,70} and 3 out of 3 (100%) of acute WAD studies^{33,36,37} found an increased pain sensitivity in WAD participants compared to controls (i.e., CPT at higher temperatures or HPT at lower temperatures). For prospective studies, 2 out of 4 (50%) on chronic WAD^{47,67} showed improved CPT and/or HPT at 6 months. However, 5 out of 5 (100%) prospective acute WAD studies^{7,27,33,36,37} found no changes in CPT or HPT over time.

For dynamic QST measures, about 50% of chronic WAD studies found a decreased CPM,^{44,60,72} higher temporal summation,^{41,45,62} or impaired exercise-induced hypoalgesia;^{61,62} while for acute WAD studies, 2 out of 2 (100%) found decreased CPM compared to controls.^{26,72} The only study presenting repeated-measures of CPM on chronic WAD found an improvement in the CPM just after treatment,⁶⁸ which is was not the case for the only prospective study on acute WAD, where no changes was observed over a 6-months follow-up.²⁶

Psychological factors

All studies evaluated psychological factors (e.g., posttraumatic stress symptoms, pain catastrophizing, fear-avoidance beliefs, depression, anxiety) via use of questionnaires. A detailed explanation of specific questionnaires for each construct is presented in *Supplementary Material E*.

Almost all (>92%) chronic WAD studies^{44,46,49,50,53,58,60-63,65,66,70-72} and 100% of acute WAD studies^{25-27,36,43,72} reported worse levels of pain catastrophizing, kinesiophobia, posttraumatic stress symptoms, psychological distress, depression, anxiety, and/or stress symptoms in WAD participants compared to reference values or controls. Furthermore, all prospective studies in chronic-^{47,53,67,69} and acute WAD^{26,27,37,39,43} found improved levels of psychological factors over time.

Relationship between QST and psychological factors

Only 6 studies (12%) reported correlations between QST measures and psychological factors in chronic^{59,65,70,71} and acute WAD participants,^{30,32} while no studies provided any correlation or association results between changes in these variables. The pairs of specific QST measures and psychological factors evaluated simultaneously in two or more studies are presented in *Supplementary Material F*.

Small to moderate correlations between different QST measures and psychological factors were found both in chronic WAD (Table 2A) and acute WAD (Table 2B) studies, demonstrating that on some occasions, increased pain sensitivity was related to higher levels of psychological distress or altered cognitions. Specifically for chronic WAD studies, Sterling et al. found moderate positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores.⁶⁵ Likewise, Wallin et al. reported positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and anxiety, depression, stress, catastrophizing, pain self-efficacy, and fear-avoidance beliefs.⁷⁰ Additionally, they

reported negative correlations between PPT and HPT at the cervical spine and anxiety, depression, stress, catastrophizing, pain self-efficacy, and fear-avoidance beliefs.⁷⁰ Furthermore, Lenoir et al. found moderate negative correlations between electrical pain thresholds at the median nerve and scores in the magnification subscale of the Pain Catastrophizing Scale and the Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale.⁷¹ In contrast, Scott et al. found no correlation between Sort-Form State-Trait Anxiety Inventory scores and any QST measure (PPT, CPT, HPT, or punctate hyperalgesia).⁵⁹

For acute WAD, Rivest et al. found a moderate positive correlation between Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores and CPT at the cervical spine and a moderate negative correlation between catastrophizing thoughts and PPT at the cervical spine in a male subsample.³² Similarly, Pedler et al. reported positive correlations between CPT at the cervical spine and kinesiophobia, pain coping, and posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms, while the same psychological factors were negatively correlated with PPT at the cervical spine.³⁰

Data synthesis

From 21 prospective studies, 9 high-quality prospective studies were included in the meta-analyses for the data synthesis,^{7,25-27,30,36,37,54,67} accounting for 14 individual cohorts. Five studies were excluded due to being rated as fair-quality^{28,39,47,57,69} and 7 due to not reporting results of repeated measurements.^{29,31,33-35,40,53} During this process, 5 authors were contacted to retrieve additional information that could not be extracted from a total of 9 articles. Three out of these 5 authors provided additional data corresponding to 6 articles.

Figure 2 (chronic WAD cohorts) and figure 3 (acute WAD cohorts) synthesize the pooled Hedges' *g* for levels of disability, QST measures, and psychological factors at 3-, 6-, and 12-months post-whiplash trauma compared to baseline. Individual forest plots for

each variable and I^2 values at each time point can be found in supplementary materials for both chronic WAD (*Supplementary material G*: Figures 1a-1g) and acute WAD (*Supplementary material G*: Figures 2a-2k) cohorts. *Supplementary material H* contains individual funnel plots for each variable.

Two high-quality studies accounting for 4 individual cohorts and including 250 chronic WAD participants performed follow-ups of QST and psychological factors.^{54,67} The pooled Hedges' gof disability levels since baseline showed small to moderate improvement in disability at 3-months (g=0.50; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.46; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.55; P<0.01) (Figure 2a). For QST measures (Figure 2b), only PPT at the neck region showed small improvements at 3-months (g=0.27; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.26; P=0.02), and 12-months (g=0.28; P<0.01); while there were no significant effects (P<0.11) at any time point for PPT at the leg or CPT at the neck regions. Regarding psychological factors (Figure 2c), a small to moderate improvement in the Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores were found at 3-months (g=0.46; P<0.01), 6-months (g=0.45; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.59; P<0.01); and a small improvement in the Pain Catastrophizing Scale scores were found at 3-months (g=0.21; P=0.02), 6-months (g=0.26; P<0.01), and 12-months (g=0.33; P<0.01). Heterogeneity was low for all variables (i.e., I² values <50%). No publication bias was detected after examining funnel plots and Egger's tests.

Seven high-quality studies accounting for 4 individual cohorts and including 394 acute WAD participants performed follow-ups of QST measures and psychological factors.^{7,25-27,30,36,37} The pooled Hedges' *g* of disability levels since baseline showed large improvements in disability at 3 months (*g*=0.95; P<0.01), 6 months (*g*=1.33; P<0.01), and 12 months (*g*=1.24; P<0.01) (Figure 3a). For QST measures (Figure 3b), pooled data showed a small improvement of PPT in the neck region at 3-months (*g*=0.36; P<0.01)

and 6-months (g=0.42; P<0.01) and a large increase at 12-months (g=0.89; P<0.01). However, PPT in the leg region only showed a small improvement at 6-months (g=0.20; P=0.05) that was not maintained at 12-months (g=0.15; P=0.15). For thermal thresholds, both CPT and HPT in the neck region showed a small improvement at 12-months (CPT: g=0.32, HPT: g=0.39; P<0.05). Regarding psychological factors (Figure 3c), a moderate to large improvements in the Impact Event Scale scores, the Global Health Questionnaire-28, the Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia, and the Pictorial Fear of Activities Scale- Cervical Spine were found at 3-months (IES: g=0.75, GHQ-28: g=0.68, TSK: g=0.54, PFActS-C: g=0.58; P<0.01), 6-months (IES: g=0.73, GHQ-28: g=0.82, TSK: g=0.69, PFActS-C: g=0.76; P<0.05), and 12-months (IES: g=0.90, GHQ-28: g=0.89, TSK: g=0.53, PFActS-C: g=0.72; P<0.01). I² values indicated substantial heterogeneity across studies for the NDI and the TSK at 3-months (NDI: I²=64%; TSK: I²=59%) and 6-months (NDI: I²=79%; TSK: I²=81%). No publication bias was detected after examining funnel plots and Egger's tests.

DISCUSSION

This systematic review included 49 studies, comprising 1,493 chronic and 2,332 acute WAD participants, that investigated QST measures alongside psychological factors. Data synthesis of 9 studies (comprising 4 chronic and 9 acute independent WAD cohorts) indicated that despite chronicity, levels of disability, some QST measures, and psychological factors of participants with WAD showed an overall positive change over time. Nevertheless, these variables do not follow the exact same trajectory over time, as they differ in temporality and magnitude, while psychological factors outweigh altered nociception in explaining disability in chronic WAD. Chronic WAD participants displayed a small to moderate improvement in levels of disability and psychological

factors at 3-months compared to baseline. Furthermore, these improvements were sustained at 6- and 12-months. In contrast, acute WAD participants showed a large reduction in disability levels and a moderate to a large improvement in psychological factors at 3-months that slightly continued improving at 6- and 12-months. However, for QST measures in acute WAD, only a small improvement for PPT in the neck region was found at 3-months together with larger increases in the long term (>12 months). Additionally, PPT measured in the leg region and thermal pain thresholds (i.e., CPT and HPT) in the neck region revealed a small improvement at 6-months and 12-months in participants with acute WAD.

Relationship between QST and psychological factors

The objective of this review was to quantitatively assess the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors through a meta-analysis. However, despite the large number of studies on the subject, only 5 conducted correlational analyses between QST and psychological variables.^{30,32,59,65,70} Unfortunately, none of those studies considered the same variables and therefore, could not be included in meta-analyses. Additionally, no prospective study explored the relationship between changes in QST and psychological factors. However, Kamper et al. reported a negative correlation between changes in neck pain and PPT over the neck,²⁸ which indicated that a reduction in the neck pain intensity was associated with an increase in neck PPT (i.e., decreased sensitivity). Such association could indicate that the recovery experienced by the proportion of acute WAD cases during the first months after the whiplash trauma may reflect the natural course of recovery and tissue healing,^{26,37} but this would not be the case for those WAD cases with persistent pain, where pain sensitivity remained altered.

There is compelling evidence that chronic musculoskeletal conditions such as low back, knee, or non-specific neck pain, are often accompanied by facilitated nociceptive processing (e.g., reduced PPT) and psychological distress (e.g., pain catastrophizing, posttraumatic stress symptoms).⁷³⁻⁷⁵ A recent meta-analysis evaluating the relationship between QST measures and psychological factors in people with peripheral joint pain, found that PPT is the only QST measure that is consistently associated with psychological factors such as pain catastrophizing and depression.⁷⁶. In our review, 3 studies in chronic- 65,70,71 and 2 in acute WAD^{30,32} found moderate correlations between low pain thresholds (high thresholds in case of cold-based stimuli, e.g., CPT) and levels of psychological distress. However, these results were inconsistent. Scott et al. found no correlation between PPT, CPT, or HPT and anxiety;⁵⁹ and Lenoir et al. found no correlation between temporal summation or CPM and posttraumatic stress symptoms, pain catastrophizing, or anxiety responses to pain.⁷¹ Similarly, Rivest et al. found no correlation between PPT and CPT and catastrophizing thoughts in a subgroup of women with acute WAD.³² Overall, these findings indicate that the coexistence of psychological factors and a facilitated nociceptive system are common in those with WAD, although such a relationship may not be linear. Considering the impracticality of using in-depth QST in clinical practice, self-reported questionnaires such as the Central Sensitization Inventory (CSI) were developed as a clinical proxy for assessing facilitated nociception. However, a recent meta-analysis has shown that the CSI weakly correlates (at best) with QST measures. Instead, CSI strongly correlates with psychological factors;⁷⁷ therefore, it could be used to assess cognitive and emotional components in WAD.⁵¹

Acute WAD versus Chronic WAD versus healthy controls

The present findings showed significant baseline differences in all variables between acute WAD participants and healthy controls in almost all studies, supporting the tenet that altered nociceptive processing and increased psychological distress is present soon after a whiplash trauma.^{9,37,78} However, due to the paucity of studies that have investigated participants for preexisting alterations in nociceptive processing and psychological factors, it is not possible to determine if this may have influenced the results of the previous studies on whiplash. In contrast to the findings for acute WAD, the results for chronic WAD were not consistent across QST measures inferring the heterogenous presence of altered nociceptive processing in this population. In other words, while all chronic WAD studies revealed significantly worse scores in all psychological variables for WAD participants compared with healthy controls, only some static QST measures such as PPT or CPT showed consistent between-group differences. 42,43,58,59,61,65 As opposed to acute cases, these findings in chronic WAD participants could potentially indicate that psychological factors might outweigh altered nociceptive processing in explaining the persistence of pain and disability.^{79,80} After all, chronic WAD cases represent a subsample of people with an originally acute WAD who have developed persistent pain and disability and high levels of psychological distress over time.³⁴ However, this discrepancy between chronic and acute WAD for QST variables may be partially attributed to the heterogeneous characteristics of chronic WAD samples. Inclusion criteria for chronic WAD studies were mainly based on reported pain and disability for more than 3 months and meeting the Quebec Task Force criteria for Grades I-III.⁸¹ Despite Grade II, (pain, stiffness, or increased tenderness in the cervical region and musculoskeletal signs such as reduced range of motion or tender points on palpation)⁸¹, being predominantly used as an inclusion criterion, this classification has been the subject of debate due to its lack of discriminative ability.⁸² Additionally, data
synthesis of acute WAD studies shows that improvements in disability, QST measures, and psychological factors continue to occur beyond 3 and 6 months.^{25,26,37,39} Therefore, these observed long-term improvements may exert an additive or a confounding effect in controlled clinical trials with chronic WAD, which would call into question whether WAD studies should recruit and combine data from participants who had experienced a whiplash trauma 3 months and several years ago. At least, it is reasonable to consider symptom duration as a potential confounder and introduce it as a covariate in the statistical analyses of chronic WAD studies, as several studies have already done regarding age and sex.^{31,34,36,56}

Interestingly, data synthesis of acute WAD studies demonstrated that PPT measured in the neck region appears to improve earlier and more significantly than PPT in the leg and thermal pain thresholds in the neck region. Remote body regions normalizing their sensitivity to noxious stimulation later than the neck region could indicate that altered nociceptive processing in the nervous system might be influenced or maintained by factors different from those strictly related to tissue healing.^{26,37} For example, posttraumatic stress symptoms are commonly reported by whiplash injured patients ,^{83,84} and are associated with persistent neck pain.⁸⁵ It has been suggested that psychological factors acting as persistent stressors during the acute phase could contribute to a widespread hypersensitivity to noxious stimuli via immune-mediated pro-inflammatory mechanisms.^{86,87} Another proposed hypothesis is that the initial inflammatory response in the neck tissues resolves first,⁶ leaving central mechanisms as the primary driver of widespread hyperalgesia after this.

Methodological quality

To improve the robustness of the current findings, the data synthesis was based on highquality prospective studies, but this unfortunately also decreased the number of prospective studies that could be included. Nonetheless, although most of the studies in the systematic review were considered fair to high quality, there were systematic biases that may lead to a distortion of interpretation and generalizability of results.⁸⁸ Moreover, almost all selected observational studies did not present the flow of screened participants from the start of the study. Information on the participant flow would allow for determining to what extent the selected samples are representative of the WAD population as a whole and ensure that self-selection bias is not occurring in a particular sub-sample of people with WAD.

Future observational studies in WAD population should follow the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) recommendations,⁸⁹ paying particular attention to reporting sample size calculations, presenting clear selection criteria for the WAD population, specifying the methods and locations of recruitment, and reporting the participant selection process, including reasons for nonparticipation. Case-control studies should perform matching, at least by sex and age, clearly presenting the criteria by which a control is considered a healthy participant; and blind assessors concerning group allocation. Prospective studies should establish a follow-up period sufficiently long to allow for changes not inherent to the measurement error of the instruments.

Limitations

It was not possible to perform meta-analyses of correlational analyses, and this is a limitation of our review. Furthermore, the current results only represented studies assessing QST measures and psychological factors simultaneously. This was also the case for the results regarding the course of disability. Taken together, these results should be interpreted with caution as they cannot account for potential studies that did not simultaneously assess both QST measures and psychological factors. Second, although this review did not aim to analyze the effects of any interventions, the variety and heterogeneity of treatments used (i.e., controlled intervention in clinical trials or unconstrained intervention in prospective non-controlled studies) may have influenced the trajectory of the QST measures or psychological factors over time. However, the lack of substantial heterogeneity across studies (i.e., I^2 values <50%) suggests that similar trajectories were followed by WAD participants despite the different treatment options used in the included studies. Nevertheless, substantial heterogeneity was found in levels of disability for acute WAD, which could be explained by the larger standardized mean differences found in two small studies.^{26,39} Finally, some assessment procedures, such as the brachial plexus provocation test (BPPT) or the nociceptive flexion reflex (NFR), were considered as "other variables" in the current review, whereas another recent review on WAD included them as QST variables.⁹⁰ Despite the BPPT and NFR might be useful for assessing participants in the clinical setting,^{91,92} these tests do not comply with using a calibrated stimulus and measuring the subjective perception of thresholds, which are characteristics of QST.93

Conclusion

This systematic review revealed a paucity of studies investigating correlations between QST measures and psychological factors in participants with WAD. Nevertheless, based on cross-sectional assessments, it can be concluded that facilitated nociceptive processing alongside increased psychological distress (e.g., catastrophizing, occurs or kinesiophobia) in both acute and chronic WAD compared to healthy controls. However, some QST measures do not provide highly consistent results in chronic WAD, which might be due to the considerable heterogeneity of chronic WAD samples. Furthermore, levels of disability, QST measures, and psychological factors showed a general positive change over time in both acute and chronic WAD, although they differ in temporality and magnitude. Finally, given that QST measures are more consistently affected in acute WAD, facilitated nociceptive processing might not be as important as psychological factors in chronic WAD, which indicates that chronic and acute WAD should not be considered the same entity.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT

The authors have no conflicts of interest to declare.

Pablo Bellosta-López has been supported during this work by the Grant FPI 2018 (CPB09/18) from "Gobierno de Aragón" and co-financed by "Programa Operativo FSE Aragón 2014-2020, Construyendo Europa desde Aragón", the Grant FPU19/05237 and its complementary aid EST21/00453 from the Spanish Ministry of Universities, and the internal mobility grants 2019 from Universidad San Jorge. Michele Sterling is supported by a National health and Medical Research Council (Australia) Investigator Fellowship (APP 2017405) and unrestricted funding from the Motor Accident Insurance Commission of Queensland. The funders did not have any role in this study.

REFERENCES

- Cieza A, Causey K, Kamenov K, Hanson SW, Chatterji S, Vos T. Global estimates of the need for rehabilitation based on the Global Burden of Disease study 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet*. 2021;396(10267):2006-2017. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(20)32340-0</u>.
- Peolsson A, Hermansen A, Peterson G, Nilsing Strid E. Return to work a bumpy road: a qualitative study on experiences of work ability and work situation in individuals with chronic whiplash-associated disorders. *BMC Public Health*. 2021;21(1):785. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10821-w</u>.
- Naumann RB, Dellinger AM, Zaloshnja E, Lawrence BA, Miller TR. Incidence and total lifetime costs of motor vehicle-related fatal and nonfatal injury by road user type, United States, 2005. *Traffic Inj Prev.* 2010;11(4):353-360. <u>https://doi.org/10.1080/15389588.2010.486429</u>.
- Carroll LJ, Hogg-Johnson S, van der Velde G, et al. Course and prognostic factors for neck pain in the general population: results of the Bone and Joint Decade 2000-2010 Task Force on Neck Pain and Its Associated Disorders. *Spine*. 2008;33(4 Suppl):S75-82. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e31816445be</u>.
- Rasmussen MK, Kongsted A, Carstensen T, Jensen TS, Kasch H. Revisiting Riskstratified Whiplash-exposed Patients 12 to 14 Years After Injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2020;36(12):923-931. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.00000000000877</u>.
- Aarnio M, Fredrikson M, Lampa E, Sörensen J, Gordh T, Linnman C. Whiplash injuries associated with experienced pain and disability can be visualized with [11C]-D-deprenyl positron emission tomography and computed tomography. *Pain.* 2022;163(3):489-495. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.00000000002381</u>.

- Sterling M, Elliott JM, Cabot PJ. The Course of Serum Inflammatory Biomarkers Following Whiplash Injury and Their Relationship to Sensory and Muscle Measures: a Longitudinal Cohort Study. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(10):8. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077903</u>.
- Stone AM, Vicenzino B, Lim EC, Sterling M. Measures of central hyperexcitability in chronic whiplash associated disorder--a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Man Ther.* 2013;18(2):111-117. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2012.07.009</u>.
- Elliott JM, Noteboom JT, Flynn TW, Sterling M. Characterization of acute and chronic whiplash-associated disorders. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2009;39(5):312-323. <u>https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2009.2826</u>.
- Ritchie C, Sterling M. Recovery Pathways and Prognosis After Whiplash Injury.
 J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2016;46(10):851-861.
 <u>https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2016.6918</u>.
- Sarrami P, Armstrong E, Naylor JM, Harris IA. Factors predicting outcome in whiplash injury: a systematic meta-review of prognostic factors. *J Orthop Traumatol.* 2017;18(1):9-16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10195-016-0431-x.
- Pavlaković G, Petzke F. The role of quantitative sensory testing in the evaluation of musculoskeletal pain conditions. *Curr Rheumatol Rep.* 2010;12(6):455-461. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s11926-010-0131-0</u>.
- Marcuzzi A, Wrigley PJ, Dean CM, Adams R, Hush JM. The long-term reliability of static and dynamic quantitative sensory testing in healthy individuals. *Pain*. 2017;158(7):1217-1223. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.000000000000000901</u>.
- Martinez-Calderon J, Flores-Cortes M, Morales-Asencio JM, Luque-Suarez A.
 Which Psychological Factors Are Involved in the Onset and/or Persistence of

Musculoskeletal Pain? An Umbrella Review of Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses of Prospective Cohort Studies. *Clin J Pain.* 2020;36(8):626-637. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.00000000000838.

- 15. Shearer HM, Carroll LJ, Côté P, et al. The course and factors associated with recovery of whiplash-associated disorders: an updated systematic review by the Ontario protocol for traffic injury management (OPTIMa) collaboration. *Eu J Physiother*. 2021;23(5):279-294. https://doi.org/10.1080/21679169.2020.1736150.
- Walton D. A review of the definitions of 'recovery' used in prognostic studies on whiplash using an ICF framework. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2009;31(12):943-957. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638280802404128.
- Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLoS Med.* 2009;6(7):e1000097. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097</u>.
- Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. *Health Technol Assess.* 2003;7(27):iii-x, 1-173. <u>https://doi.org/10.3310/hta7270</u>
- Wan X, Wang W, Liu J, Tong T. Estimating the sample mean and standard deviation from the sample size, median, range and/or interquartile range. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2014;14:135. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-14-135</u>.
- Lakens D. Calculating and reporting effect sizes to facilitate cumulative science: a practical primer for t-tests and ANOVAs. *Front Psychol.* 2013;4:863. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00863</u>.

- Veroniki AA, Jackson D, Viechtbauer W, et al. Methods to estimate the betweenstudy variance and its uncertainty in meta-analysis. *Res Synth Methods*. 2016;7(1):55-79. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1164</u>.
- Cohen J. Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences. New York, NY: Routledge Academic; 1988.
- 23. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ*. 2003;327(7414):557-560. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.327.7414.557.
- Sterne JA, Egger M, Smith GD. Systematic reviews in health care: Investigating and dealing with publication and other biases in meta-analysis. *BMJ*. 2001;323(7304):101-105. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.323.7304.101</u>.
- 25. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. The development of sensory hypoesthesia after whiplash injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2010;26(8):722-728. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e3181f096ac.
- Christensen SWM, Bellosta-López P, Doménech-García V, Herrero P, Palsson TS. Changes in Pain Sensitivity and Conditioned Pain Modulation During Recovery From Whiplash-associated Disorders. *Clin J Pain*. 2021;37(10):730-739. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.0000000000000970.
- Jull G, Kenardy J, Hendrikz J, Cohen M, Sterling M. Management of acute whiplash: a randomized controlled trial of multidisciplinary stratified treatments. *Pain.* 2013;154(9):1798-1806. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2013.05.041</u>.
- Kamper SJ, Maher CG, Hush JM, Pedler A, Sterling M. Relationship between pressure pain thresholds and pain ratings in patients with whiplash-associated disorders. *Clin J Pain*. 2011;27(6):495-501. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31820e1185</u>.

- 29. Kasch H, Qerama E, Kongsted A, Bach FW, Bendix T, Jensen TS. The risk assessment score in acute whiplash injury predicts outcome and reflects biopsychosocial factors. *Spine*. 2011;36(25 Suppl):S263-267. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e31823881d6</u>.
- 30. Pedler A, Kamper SJ, Sterling M. Addition of posttraumatic stress and sensory hypersensitivity more accurately estimates disability and pain than fear avoidance measures alone after whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2016;157(8):1645-1654. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.000000000000564</u>.
- 31. Ritchie C, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J, Sterling M. Derivation of a clinical prediction rule to identify both chronic moderate/severe disability and full recovery following whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2013;154(10):2198-2206. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2013.07.001</u>.
- Rivest K, Côté JN, Dumas JP, Sterling M, De Serres SJ. Relationships between pain thresholds, catastrophizing and gender in acute whiplash injury. *Man Ther*. 2010;15(2):154-159. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2009.10.001</u>.
- Sterling M. Differential development of sensory hypersensitivity and a measure of spinal cord hyperexcitability following whiplash injury. *Pain*. 2010;150(3):501-506. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2010.06.003</u>.
- Sterling M, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J. Similar factors predict disability and posttraumatic stress disorder trajectories after whiplash injury. *Pain*. 2011;152(6):1272-1278. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.01.056</u>.
- 35. Sterling M, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J, et al. Assessment and validation of prognostic models for poor functional recovery 12 months after whiplash injury: a multicentre inception cohort study. *Pain.* 2012;153(8):1727-1734. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2012.05.004</u>.

- Sterling M, Jull G, Kenardy J. Physical and psychological factors maintain longterm predictive capacity post-whiplash injury. *Pain.* 2006;122(1-2):102-108. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.01.014</u>.
- 37. Sterling M, Jull G, Vicenzino B, Kenardy J. Sensory hypersensitivity occurs soon after whiplash injury and is associated with poor recovery. *Pain*. 2003;104(3):509-517. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3959(03)00078-2</u>
- Sterling M, Pedler A. A neuropathic pain component is common in acute whiplash and associated with a more complex clinical presentation. *Man Ther*. 2009;14(2):173-179. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2008.01.009</u>.
- 39. Wiangkham T, Duda J, Haque MS, Price J, Rushton A. A cluster randomised, double-blind pilot and feasibility trial of an active behavioural physiotherapy intervention for acute whiplash-associated disorder (WAD)II. *PLoS One*. 2019;14(5):e0215803. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0215803.
- Andersen TE, Ravn SL, Carstensen T, Ornbol E, Frostholm L, Kasch H. Posttraumatic Stress Symptoms and Pain Sensitization After Whiplash Injury: A Longitudinal Cohort Study With Quantitative Sensory Testing. *Front Pain Res* (*Lausanne*). 2022;3:908048-908048. <u>https://doi.org/10.3389/fpain.2022.908048</u>.
- 41. Banic B, Petersen-Felix S, Andersen OK, et al. Evidence for spinal cord hypersensitivity in chronic pain after whiplash injury and in fibromyalgia. *Pain*. 2004;107(1-2):7-15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2003.05.001
- 42. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. Whiplash (grade II) and cervical radiculopathy share a similar sensory presentation: an investigation using quantitative sensory testing. *Clin J Pain*. 2008;24(7):595-603. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31816ed4fc.

- 43. Chien A, Eliav E, Sterling M. Hypoaesthesia occurs with sensory hypersensitivity in chronic whiplash Further evidence of a neuropathic condition. *Man Ther*. 2009;14(2):138-146. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2007.12.004</u>.
- 44. Coppieters I, De Pauw R, Caeyenberghs K, et al. Decreased Regional Grey Matter Volume in Women with Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders: Relationships with Cognitive Deficits and Disturbed Pain Processing. *Pain Physician*. 2017;20(7):E1025-e1051. Published 2017/11/18.
- 45. Curatolo M, Petersen-Felix S, Arendt-Nielsen L, Giani C, Zbinden AM, Radanov BP. Central hypersensitivity in chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2001;17(4):306-315. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200112000-00004</u>.
- 46. De Kooning M, Daenen L, Verhelpen S, et al. Abnormal Pain Response to Visual Feedback During Cervical Movements in Chronic Whiplash: An Experimental Study. *Pain Pract.* 2017;17(2):156-165. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12439</u>.
- 47. Dunne RL, Kenardy J, Sterling M. A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy for the treatment of PTSD in the context of chronic whiplash. *Clin J Pain.* 2012;28(9):755-765. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e318243e16b.
- 48. Elliott J, Sterling M, Noteboom JT, Treleaven J, Galloway G, Jull G. The clinical presentation of chronic whiplash and the relationship to findings of MRI fatty infiltrates in the cervical extensor musculature: a preliminary investigation. *Eur Spine J.* 2009;18(9):1371-1378. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00586-009-1130-6</u>.
- 49. Farrell SF, Cowin G, Pedler A, Durbridge G, Sterling M. Spinal cord injury is not a feature of chronic whiplash-associated disorder: a magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Eur Spine J.* 2020;29(6):1212-1218. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00586-020-06407-6</u>.

- Farrell SF, Sterling M, Irving-Rodgers H, Schmid AB. Small fibre pathology in chronic whiplash-associated disorder: A cross-sectional study. *Eur J Pain*. 2020;24(6):1045-1057. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1549</u>.
- 51. Hendriks E, Voogt L, Lenoir D, Coppieters I, Ickmans K. Convergent Validity of the Central Sensitization Inventory in Chronic Whiplash-Associated Disorders; Associations with Quantitative Sensory Testing, Pain Intensity, Fatigue, and Psychosocial Factors. *Pain Med.* 2020;21(12):3401-3412. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnaa276.
- 52. Herren-Gerber R, Weiss S, Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. Modulation of central hypersensitivity by nociceptive input in chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Pain Med.* 2004;5(4):366-376. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2004.04055.x.
- 53. Jull G, Sterling M, Kenardy J, Beller E. Does the presence of sensory hypersensitivity influence outcomes of physical rehabilitation for chronic whiplash? - A preliminary RCT. *Pain.* 2007;129(1-2):28-34. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.09.030</u>.
- 54. Michaleff ZA, Maher CG, Lin CW, et al. Comprehensive physiotherapy exercise programme or advice for chronic whiplash (PROMISE): a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014;384(9938):133-141. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(14)60457-8.</u>
- 55. Olivegren H, Jerkvall N, Hagstrom Y, Carlsson J. The long-term prognosis of whiplash-associated disorders (WAD). *Eur Spine J.* 1999;8(5):366-370. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s005860050189</u>
- 56. Pedler A, Motlagh H, Sterling M. Laterality judgments are not impaired in patients with chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Man Ther*. 2013;18(1):72-76. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2012.07.006</u>.

- 57. Prushansky T, Pevzner E, Gordon C, Dvir Z. Cervical radiofrequency neurotomy in patients with chronic whiplash: a study of multiple outcome measures. J Neurosurg Spine. 2006;4(5):365-373. <u>https://doi.org/10.3171/spi.2006.4.5.365</u>.
- 58. Raak R, Wallin M. Thermal thresholds and catastrophizing in individuals with chronic pain after whiplash injury. *Biol Res Nurs.* 2006;8(2):138-146. https://doi.org/10.1177/1099800406291078.
- Scott D, Jull G, Sterling M. Widespread sensory hypersensitivity is a feature of chronic whiplash-associated disorder but not chronic idiopathic neck pain. *Clin J Pain.* 2005;21(2):175-181. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200503000-00009</u>.
- Serrano-Muñoz D, Galán-Arriero I, Ávila-Martín G, et al. Deficient Inhibitory Endogenous Pain Modulation Correlates With Periaqueductal Gray Matter Metabolites During Chronic Whiplash Injury. *Clin J Pain*. 2019;35(8):668-677. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.000000000000722</u>.
- Smith A, Ritchie C, Pedler A, McCamley K, Roberts K, Sterling M. Exercise induced hypoalgesia is elicited by isometric, but not aerobic exercise in individuals with chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Scand J Pain*. 2017;15:14-21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjpain.2016.12.005.
- Smith A, Ritchie C, Warren J, Sterling M. Exercise-induced Hypoalgesia Is Impaired in Chronic Whiplash-associated Disorders (WAD) With Both Aerobic and Isometric Exercise. *Clin J Pain.* 2020;36(8):601-611. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.00000000000845</u>.
- Smith AD, Jull G, Schneider G, Frizzell B, Hooper RA, Sterling M. A comparison of physical and psychological features of responders and non-responders to cervical facet blocks in chronic whiplash. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2013;14:313. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2474-14-313</u>.

- 64. Sterling M, Head J, Cabot PJ, Farrell M. Serum C-reactive protein levels predict regional brain responses to noxious cold stimulation of the hand in chronic whiplash associated disorders. *Scand J Pain*. 2016;11:19-26. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjpain.2015.11.003</u>.
- 65. Sterling M, Hodkinson E, Pettiford C, Souvlis T, Curatolo M. Psychologic factors are related to some sensory pain thresholds but not nociceptive flexion reflex threshold in chronic whiplash. *Clin J Pain*. 2008;24(2):124-130. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e31815ca293</u>.
- 66. Sterling M, Pedler A, Chan C, Puglisi M, Vuvan V, Vicenzino B. Cervical lateral glide increases nociceptive flexion reflex threshold but not pressure or thermal pain thresholds in chronic whiplash associated disorders: A pilot randomised controlled trial. *Man Ther.* 2010;15(2):149-153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2009.09.004.
- 67. Sterling M, Vicenzino B, Souvlis T, Connelly LB. Dry-needling and exercise for chronic whiplash-associated disorders: a randomized single-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Pain*. 2015;156(4):635-643. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.j.pain.0000460359.40116.c1.
- Tobbackx Y, Meeus M, Wauters L, et al. Does acupuncture activate endogenous analgesia in chronic whiplash-associated disorders? A randomized crossover trial. *Eur J Pain.* 2013;17(2):279-289. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1532-2149.2012.00215.x</u>.
- 69. Van Oosterwijck J, Nijs J, Meeus M, et al. Pain neurophysiology education improves cognitions, pain thresholds, and movement performance in people with chronic whiplash: a pilot study. J Rehabil Res Dev. 2011;48(1):43-58. <u>https://doi.org/10.1682/jrrd.2009.12.0206</u>.

- 70. Wallin M, Liedberg G, Börsbo B, Gerdle B. Thermal detection and pain thresholds but not pressure pain thresholds are correlated with psychological factors in women with chronic whiplash-associated pain. *Clin J Pain*. 2012;28(3):211-221. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0b013e318226c3fd</u>.
- 71. Lenoir D, Willaert W, Ickmans K, et al. Are Reports of Pain, Disability, Quality of Life, Psychological Factors, and Central Sensitization Related to Outcomes of Quantitative Sensory Testing in Patients Suffering From Chronic Whiplash Associated Disorders? *Clin J Pain.* 2021;38(3):159-172. https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.0000000000001013.
- 72. Daenen L, Nijs J, Cras P, Wouters K, Roussel N. Changes in Pain Modulation Occur Soon After Whiplash Trauma but are not Related to Altered Perception of Distorted Visual Feedback. *Pain Pract.* 2014;14(7):588-598. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12113</u>.
- 73. Marcuzzi A, Wrigley PJ, Dean CM, Graham PL, Hush JM. From acute to persistent low back pain: a longitudinal investigation of somatosensory changes using quantitative sensory testing-an exploratory study. *Pain Rep.* 2018;3(2):e641. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/pr9.00000000000641</u>.
- 74. Mason KJ, O'Neill TW, Lunt M, Jones AKP, McBeth J. Psychosocial factors partially mediate the relationship between mechanical hyperalgesia and selfreported pain. *Scand J Pain.* 2018;18(1):59-69. <u>https://doi.org/10.1515/sjpain-</u> 2017-0109.
- 75. Ortego G, Lluch E, Herrero P, Boudreau SA, Doménech-García V. Profiling and Association over Time between Disability and Pain Features in Patients with Chronic Nonspecific Neck Pain: A Longitudinal Study. *J Clin Med.* 2022;11(5). <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm11051346</u>.

- 76. Othman R, Jayakaran P, Swain N, Dassanayake S, Tumilty S, Mani R. Relationships Between Psychological, Sleep, and Physical Activity Measures and Somatosensory Function in People With Peripheral Joint Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Pain Pract.* 2021;21(2):226-261. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12943</u>.
- Adams GR, Gandhi W, Harrison R, et al. Do "central sensitization" questionnaires reflect measures of nociceptive sensitization or psychological constructs? A systematic review and meta-analyses. *Pain.* 2022. https://doi.org/10.1097/j.pain.00000000002830.
- 78. Sterling M, Jull G, Vicenzino B, Kenardy J. Characterization of acute whiplashassociated disorders. *Spine*. 2004;29(2):182-188. <u>https://doi.org/10.1097/01.brs.0000105535.12598.ae</u>.
- Linton SJ, Shaw WS. Impact of Psychological Factors in the Experience of Pain.
 Physical Therapy. 2011;91(5):700-711. <u>https://doi.org/10.2522/ptj.20100330</u>.
- Edwards RR, Dworkin RH, Sullivan MD, Turk DC, Wasan AD. The Role of Psychosocial Processes in the Development and Maintenance of Chronic Pain. J Pain. 2016;17(9 Suppl):T70-92. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2016.01.001</u>.
- Spitzer WO, Skovron ML, Salmi LR, et al. Scientific monograph of the Quebec Task Force on Whiplash-Associated Disorders: redefining "whiplash" and its management. *Spine*. 1995;20(8 Suppl):1s-73s.
- Sterling M. A proposed new classification system for whiplash associated disorders--implications for assessment and management. *Man Ther*. 2004;9(2):60-70. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.math.2004.01.006</u>.
- Ravn SL, Eskildsen NB, Johnsen AT, Sterling M, Andersen TE. There's Nothing Broken. You've Had a Whiplash, That's It: A Qualitative Study of Comorbid

Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Whiplash Associated Disorders. *Pain Med.* 2020;21(8):1676-1689. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnz369.

- Maujean A, Gullo MJ, Andersen TE, Ravn SL, Sterling M. Post-traumatic stress symptom clusters in acute whiplash associated disorder and their prediction of chronic pain-related disability. *Pain Rep.* 2017;2(6):e631-e631. https://doi.org/10.1097/PR9.000000000000631.
- 85. Ortego G, Villafañe JH, Doménech-García V, Berjano P, Bertozzi L, Herrero P. Is there a relationship between psychological stress or anxiety and chronic nonspecific neck-arm pain in adults? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Psychosom Res.* 2016;90:70-81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2016.09.006.

 Chapman CR, Tuckett RP, Song CW. Pain and stress in a systems perspective: reciprocal neural, endocrine, and immune interactions. *J Pain*. 2008;9(2):122-145. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2007.09.006</u>.

- Lyon P, Cohen M, Quintner J. An Evolutionary Stress-Response Hypothesis for Chronic Widespread Pain (Fibromyalgia Syndrome). *Pain Med.* 2011;12(8):1167-1178. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2011.01168.x</u>.
- Kukull WA, Ganguli M. Generalizability: the trees, the forest, and the low-hanging fruit. *Neurology*. 2012;78(23):1886-1891.
 <u>https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e318258f812</u>.
- von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gøtzsche PC, Vandenbroucke JP. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ*. 2007;335(7624):806-808. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.39335.541782.AD</u>.

- 90. Bontinck J, Lenoir D, Cagnie B, et al. Temporal changes in pain processing after whiplash injury, based on Quantitative Sensory Testing: A systematic review. *Eur J Pain*. 2022;26(1):227-245. <u>https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1858</u>.
- 91. Linde LD, Duarte FC, Esmaeili H, Hamad A, Masani K, Kumbhare DA. The nociceptive flexion reflex: a scoping review and proposed standardized methodology for acquisition in those affected by chronic pain. *Br J Pain*. 2021;15(1):102-113. <u>https://doi.org/10.1177/2049463720913289</u>.
- 92. Heneghan NR, Smith R, Tyros I, Falla D, Rushton A. Thoracic dysfunction in whiplash associated disorders: A systematic review. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(3):e0194235. <u>https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0194235</u>.
- 93. Mücke M, Cuhls H, Radbruch L, et al. Quantitative sensory testing (QST).
 English version. *Schmerz.* 2021;35(Suppl 3):153-160.
 <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00482-015-0093-2</u>.

FIGURE LEGENDS

FIGURE 1. PRISMA Flow diagram describing the literature search procedure.

FIGURE 2. Summary plot of Hedges' g of variables pooled in the data synthesis for the cohorts with chronic whiplash-associated disorders. Error bars represent the confidence interval at 95% of Hedges' g. Positive values represent improvements in the investigated variable (e.g., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli, or lower scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) from baseline values. Hedges' g: small (\geq 0.2 g <0.5), medium (\geq 0.5 g <0.8) or large (g \geq 0.8).

FIGURE 3. Summary plot of Hedges' g of variables pooled in the data synthesis for the cohorts with acute whiplash-associated disorders. Error bars represent the confidence interval at 95% of Hedges' g. Positive effect sizes values represent improvements in the investigated variable (e.g., lower disability, increased tolerance to noxious stimuli, or lower scores in questionnaires assessing psychological factors) from baseline values. Hedges' g: small (≥ 0.2 g <0.5), medium (≥ 0.5 g <0.8) or large (g ≥ 0.8).

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. I attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: **(a)** substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and **(b)** drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

Signature (1)	michele sterling	Print Name: michele sterling	Date: 19/11/2022
Signature (2)	0	Print Name:	Date:
Signature (3)		Print Name:	Date:
Signature (4)		Print Name:	Date:
Signature (5)		Print Name:	Date:
Signature (6)		Print Name:	Date:
Signature (7)		Print Name:	Date:

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. | attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: **(a)** substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and **(b)** drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

Signature (1)	Firmado digitalmente por BELLOSTA	Print Name:	Bellosta-López, P	Date: 24 / November / 2022
Signature (2)	LOPEZ PABLO - 18059446F	Print Name:		Date:
Signature (3)	Fecha: 2022.11.24 19:24:36 +01'00'	Print Name:		Date:
Signature (4)		Print Name:		Date:
Signature (5)		Print Name:		Date:
Signature (6)		Print Name:		Date:
Signature (7)		Print Name:		Date:

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. I attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: **(a)** substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and **(b)** drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

Signature (1) Stell W.M. Mash	Print Name:	Steffan Wittrup McPhee Christensen	Date: _	18/11-2022
Signature (2)	Print Name:		Date:	
Signature (3)	Print Name:		Date: _	
Signature (4)	Print Name:		Date: _	
Signature (5)	Print Name:		Date:	
Signature (6)	Print Name:		Date: _	
Signature (7)	Print Name:		Date: _	

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. I attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: (a) substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and (b) drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

Signature (1)	Print Name	: ENRIQUE LINCH	GIRBEI Date:	24/11/2022
Signature (2)	Print Name	:	Date:	/ /
Signature (3)	Print Name	:	Date:	
Signature (4)	Print Name	:	Date:	
Signature (5)	Print Name		Date:	
Signature (6)	Print Name		Date:	
Signature (7)	Print Name	:	Date:	

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. | attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: (a) substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and (b) drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

	11	Drint Manage	11000	20777	Deter	71111177
Signature (1)	man	Print Name:	MARIA	ORTIF	_ Date:	LY MILL
Signature (2)	12	Print Name:			Date:	
Signature (3)		Print Name:			Date:	
Signature (4)		Print Name:			Date:	
Signature (5)		Print Name:			Date:	
Signature (6)		Print Name:			Date:	
Signature (7)		Print Name:			Date:	

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. | attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: **(a)** substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and **(b)** drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. <u>May use multiple forms</u>.)

Signature (1)			Print Name: _		Date:	
Signature (2)			Print Name: _		Date:	
Signature (3)			Print Name: _		Date:	
Signature (4)	HERRERO GALLEGO PABLO - 25186638M	Digitally lighted by HERBERD GALLEGD PARLO - SCHEREIM Div com-ERRERO GALLEGO PARLO - SCHEREIM gn=PARLO cuES Reason: Location: Date: 2020-11-22 21 S7-01:00	Print Name: _	Pablo Herrero	Date: 23-11-202	.2
Signature (5)			Print Name: _		Date:	
Signature (6)			Print Name: _		Date:	
Signature (7)			Print Name: _		Date:	

SCAN SIGNED DOCUMENT AND UPLOAD WITH REVISION (or) EMAIL WITH NEW SUBMISSION TO JPAIN@JPAIN.US

ASSIGNED MANUSCRIPT NUMBER (if applicable):

A Signature Below Certifies Compliance With the Following Statements:

Copyright Transfer. In consideration of the acceptance of the above work for publication, I do hereby assign and transfer to The American Pain Society (APS) all rights, title, and interest in and to the copyright in the above titled work. This includes preliminary display/posting of the abstract of the accepted article in electronic form before publication. If any changes in authorship (order, deletions, or additions) occur after the manuscript is submitted, agreement by all authors for such changes must be on file with the APS. An author's name may only be removed at his/her own request. (Note: material prepared by employees of the US government in the course of official duties cannot be copyrighted.)

* For commercial companies, authorized agent signatures are allowed for copyright transfer but authors must sign for authorship responsibilities.

Authorship Responsibilities. | attest:

1) the manuscript is not currently under consideration elsewhere and the research reported will not be submitted for publication elsewhere until a final decision has been made by The Journal of Pain; I also attest that it is not in press at another journal nor will it be submitted elsewhere if accepted by The Journal of Pain; and I acknowledge that posting of submitted material on a website is considered prior publication;

2) the manuscript is truthful original work without fabrication, fraud, or plagiarism;

3) I have made substantial intellectual contributions to the submitted work, which include: **(a)** substantial contribution to the conception, design, acquisition or analysis and interpretation of the materials, and **(b)** drafting of the article or revising it critically for intellectual content; and

4) I have read the complete manuscript and take responsibility for the content and completeness of the manuscript and understand that if the paper, or part of the paper, is found to be faulty or fraudulent, I share responsibility.

Conflict of Interest Disclosure. All funding sources supporting the work and all institutional or corporate affiliations of mine are acknowledged. Except as disclosed on a separate attachment, I certify that I have no commercial associations (e.g., consultancies, stock ownership, equity interests, patent-licensing arrangements) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article (letter attached).

□ Please check if this article was written as part of the official duties of an employee of the US Government. Institutional Review Board/Animal Care Committee Approval. The undersigned author(s) certify that my institution has approved the protocol for any investigation involving humans or animals and that all experimentation was conducted in conformity with ethical and human principles of research.

Signature from EACH author is required (Email signed forms as attachments. May use multiple forms.)

Signature (1)	DOMENECH GARCIA VICTOR - Firmado digitalmente por DOMENECH GARCIA VICTOR- 76922730N Febru 2011 12 00 1102 40100	Print Name:	oménech-García, V Date	25 / Novembre / 2022
Signature (2)		Print Name:	Date	:
Signature (3)		Print Name:	Date	:
Signature (4)		Print Name:	Date	:
Signature (5)		Print Name:	Date	:
Signature (6)		Print Name:	Date	:
Signature (7)		Print Name:	Date	:



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	1
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	2
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	3-4
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	4
METHODS			
Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	4-5
Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	5
Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	Suppl. A
Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	5-6
Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	6
Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	6
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	6
Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	6-7
Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	7-8
Synthesis methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g. tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	7
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	7
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	8
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	8
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	8
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	-
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	-
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	-



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	Location where item is reported
RESULTS			
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	8
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	Suppl. B
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	9-10 & Table 1
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	10-11 & Suppl. C
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	Suppl. E
Results of	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	17-18
syntheses	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	Figure 2 & Figure 3
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	17-18
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	-
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	-
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	-
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	18-22
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	23
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	23
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	22-24
OTHER INFORMA	TION		
Registration and	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	4
protocol	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	-
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	-
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	24
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	24
Availability of data, code and other materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	-

From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71 For more information, visit: <u>http://www.prisma-statement.org/</u>